

P.O Box 1390 – 10 Public Square – Cartersville, Georgia 30120 Telephone: 770-387-5616 – Fax 770-386-5841 – <u>www.cityofcartersville.org</u>

COUNCILPERSONS:

Matt Santini – Mayor Calvin Cooley – Mayor Pro Tem Gary Fox Kari Hodge Cary Roth Jayce Stepp Taff Wren AGENDA Council Chambers, Third Floor of City Hall– 7:00 PM – 10/1/2020 Work Session – 6:00PM CITY MANAGER: Tamara Brock

CITY ATTORNEY: David Archer

> CITY CLERK: Meredith Ulmer

I. Opening of Meeting

- Invocation
- Pledge of Allegiance
- Roll Call

II. Regular Agenda

A. Council Meeting Minutes

1. September 17, 2020 (Pages 1 - 15)

Attachments

B. Public Hearing - 2nd Reading of Zoning/Annexation Requests

1. SU20-02 (Pages 16 - 28)

Attachments

C. Second Reading of Ordinances

1. Pub Crawl Ordinance (Pages 29 - 33) Attachments

D. Resolutions

- Resolution for Festival Zone (Pages 34 35) <u>Attachments</u>
- Time Change for the December 3, 2020 Council Meeting (Pages 36 37)
 <u>Attachments</u>

E. First Reading of Ordinances

- FiberCom Department (Pages 38 39)
 <u>Attachments</u>
- FiberCom Director (Pages 40 41)
 <u>Attachments</u>

F. Bid Award/Purchases

- Resurfacing Project Bid Award (Pages 42 43)
 <u>Attachments</u>
- Itron MV-90 Renewal (Pages 44 46)
 <u>Attachments</u>
- Vehicle Purchases (Pages 47 169) <u>Attachments</u>

G. Other

 Floyd County 2020 Property Taxes (Pages 170 - 172) <u>Attachments</u>

III. Tabled

A. Public Hearing - 2nd Reading of Zoning/Annexation Requests

1. AZ20-04 175 E. Main St. (Pages 173 - 191)

Attachments

2. Z20-03 175 E. Main St. (Pages 192 - 213)

Attachments

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES NEEDING ASSISTANCE TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THESE PROCEEDINGS SHOULD CONTACT THE HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE, ADA COORDINATOR, 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE MEETING AT 770-387-5616.



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM September 17, 2020

SubCategory:	Council Meeting Minutes
Department Name:	Clerk
Department Summary Recomendation:	The minutes have been uploaded for your review and approval.
City Manager's Remarks:	Your approval of the minutes is recommended with any changes or modifications you may have.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

City Council Meeting 10 N. Public Square September 17, 2020 6:00 P.M. – Work Session 7:00 P.M. – Council Meeting

I. WORK SESSION

Mayor Matthew Santini open Work Session at 6:04 P.M. Board Members discuss each item from the agenda with corresponding Staff Member. Mayor Santini closes Work Session at 6:47 P.M.

II.OPENING MEETING

Invocation by Council Member Cooley

Pledge of Allegiance led by Council Member Roth

The City Council met in Regular Session with Matt Santini, Mayor presiding and the following present: Kari Hodge, Council Member Ward One; Cary Roth, Council Member Ward Three; Calvin Cooley, Council Member Ward Four; Taff Wren, Council Member Ward Six; Dan Porta, City Manager; Julia Drake, City Clerk and Keith Lovell, Assistant City Attorney.

Absent: Jayce Stepp, Council Member Ward Two; Gary Fox, Council Member Ward Five

III. REGULAR AGENDA

A. COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

1. September 3, 2020 Meeting Minutes

A motion to approve the September 3, 2020 Meeting Minutes as presented was made by Council Member Roth and seconded by Council Member Cooley. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

B. PUBLIC HEARING - 1ST READING OF ZONING/ANNEXATION REQUESTS

1. SU 20-02

Randy Mannino, Planning and Development Department Head, states that the property has been properly posted and advertised and the applicant wishes to operate a Title Pawn Shop at 410 S Tennessee Street. Zoning ordinances allows Title Pawn Shops in Multiple Use Districts with a Special Use Permit. A business license was inadvertently issued for the location and inspections performed. No fire or building deficiencies were identified during the inspections. The business license was approved before the location was identified as requiring a Special Use Permit. The applicant is present to answer any questions.

Planning Commission recommends approval, 4-1.

Mayor Matthew Santini opens the Public Hearing for anyone who wishes to come forward to speak for or against the item.

With no one present wishing to come forward to speak for or against the item, the Public Hearing is closed.

This is a first reading. No vote is required.

Overview **H** Legend Parcels CardsonOr Roads Cartersville Zonia AG DBD South Bridge G-C G-C* H-I H-P L-I L-I* M-U M-U* MF-14 MF-14* MN 0-C 0-C* P-D District Cartersville P-D* Brief Tax Description LL 553 D 4 P-I Note: Not to be used on legal documents) P-S P-S* Date created: 9/1/2020 Last Data Uploaded: 8/31/2020 9:56:02 PM R-10 R-10* Developed by Schneider R-15

C. FIRST READING OF ORDINANCES

1. Pub Crawl Ordinance

Lillie Reed, Downtown Development Authority Director, states this ordinance is to formalize the permit process for hosting pub crawls in the downtown district and to allow for the creation of temporary open container exemptions exclusively for pub crawl participants. DDA board and staff recommend approval of the ordinance.

Alcohol Control Board recommends approval 4-0.

Mayor Santini opens the Public Hearing for the Pub Crawl Ordinance for anyone who wishes to come forward and speak for or against this item.

Council Member Roth states that he is in opposition of this Ordinance the way it is written expressing his opinion that the proposed Ordinance is too unrestrictive. He proceeds with reading an excerpt of statistics for excessive alcohol use. (See Exhibit A)

Council Member Roth makes a motion to remand this ordinance to the Alcohol Control Board for further consideration. Motion is seconded by Board Member Cooley. Vote 2-2. Board Member Wren and Board Member Hodge oppose. Motion fails.

Mayor Santini states this item needs further discussion and further explains this ordinance only pertains to the open container aspect of the pub crawl. The DDA has already been approved for pub crawls. Board Member Roth states open container is not necessary to have a successful pub crawl as proven in the past.

Council Member Hodge suggests the proposed Ordinance needs to specify max participants and outline the max number of days allowed for future pub crawls. Board Member Wren makes a suggestion that the ordinance also needs to outline that the DDA is the main 'gatekeeper' for all future pub crawl ordinances within the City to eliminate outside vendors from hosting pub crawls.

Mayor Santini wraps up discussion stating that Board Members will provide parameters for proposed Ordinance to Assistant City Attorney, Keith Lovell, in an attempt to amend the ordinance.

Mayor Santini closes the Public Hearing.

Exhibit A

Prepared comments on the proposed Pub Crawl Ordinance. September 17, 2020 Cary Roth, Councilman Ward 3

In light of September being National Recovery Month and that alcohol contributes to poisonings and overdoses from opioids and other substances, I am compelled to give a warning.

The proposed Pub Crawl ordinance has no limits on how many establishments can participate, how many tickets can be sold or how many drinks can be consumed. The ordinance is unlimited. This ordinance would also allow for open containers and public consumption of alcohol in the Downtown Business District and beyond.

Listen to these striking statistics from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). These can be found at cdc.gov.

In the United States, a standard drink contains 0.6 ounces (1.2 tbsp.) of pure alcohol. Generally, this amount of pure alcohol is found in:

- 12-ounces of beer (5% alcohol content)
- 8-ounces of malt liquor (7% alcohol content)
- 5-ounces of wine (12% alcohol content)
- 1.5-ounces of 80-proof (40% alcohol content) distilled spirits or liquor

Excessive alcohol use includes binge drinking, heavy drinking, and any alcohol use by pregnant women or anyone younger than 21. **Binge drinking** is defined as consuming 4 or more drinks on an occasion for a woman or 5 or more drinks on an occasion for a man. (*Heavy drinking is defined as consuming 8 or more drinks per week for a woman or 15 or more drinks per week for a man.*)

Excessive alcohol use is responsible for about 93,000 deaths a year in the United States. Deaths due to excessive drinking account for 1 in 10 total deaths among working-age adults aged 20 to 64 years. In 2010, excessive alcohol use cost the US economy \$249 billion, or \$2.05 a drink. Specifically, in Georgia, the total cost in 2010, was \$6.9 billion, or \$2.12 a drink. About 40% of these costs were paid by federal, state, and local governments. Binge drinking was responsible for 77% of these costs, or \$191 billion.

Binge drinking is the most common, costly, and deadly pattern of excessive alcohol use in the United States. It is a serious but preventable public health problem. **Binge drinking** is responsible for almost half the deaths (46,500) and three-quarters of the costs due to excessive alcohol use. CDC estimates that 37 million US adults—or 1 in 6—binge drink about once a week, consuming an average of 7 drinks per binge. As a result, US adults consume about 17 billion binge drinks annually, or about 470 binge drinks per binge drinker.

Who binge drinks?

- Binge drinking is most common among younger adults aged 18–34 years, but more than half of the total binge drinks are consumed by those aged 35 and older.
- Binge drinking is twice as common among men than among women. Four in five total binge drinks are consumed by men.

- Binge drinking is more common among people with household incomes of \$75,000 or more and higher educational levels. Binge drinkers with lower incomes and educational levels, however, consume more binge drinks per year.
- Over 90% of U.S. adults who drink excessively report having done binge drinking in a reported 30 day period.
- Most people younger than age 21 who drink alcohol report binge drinking, often consuming large amounts.

Binge drinking has serious risks and is associated with many health problems including the following:

- Unintentional injuries such as car crashes, falls, drownings, burns, and alcohol poisoning.
- Violence including homicide, suicide, intimate partner violence, and sexual assault.
- Sexually transmitted diseases.
- Unintended pregnancy and poor pregnancy outcomes, including miscarriage and stillbirth.
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders.
- Sudden infant death syndrome.
- Chronic diseases such as high blood pressure, stroke, heart disease, and liver disease.
- Cancer of the breast, mouth, throat, esophagus, liver, and colon.
- Memory and learning problems.
- Alcohoł use disorders.
- Poisonings and overdoses from opioids and other drugs.

What message are we sending our youth when we promote and endorse this type of binge drinking behavior through a pub crawl. Alcohol is the most commonly used and abused drug among youth in the United States according to the Surgeon General. Here is what we are up against with our youth as reported by the CDC.

Excessive drinking is responsible for more than 3,500 deaths among underage youth each year and cost the U.S. \$24 billion in economic costs in 2010.

Although the purchase of alcohol by persons under the age of 21 is illegal, people aged 12 to 20 years drink 11% of all alcohol consumed in the United States.

On average, underage drinkers consume more drinks per drinking occasion than adult drinkers.

In 2013, there were approximately 119,000 emergency rooms visits by persons aged 12 to 21 for injuries and other conditions linked to alcohol.

The 2017 Youth Risk Behavior Survey found that among high school students, during the reported 30 day window:

- 30% drank some amount of alcohol.
- 14% binge drank.
- 6% drove after drinking alcohol.
- 17% rode with a driver who had been drinking alcohol.

In 2018, the National Survey on Drug Use and Health reported that 19% of youth aged 12 to 20 years drink alcohol and 12% reported binge drinking in the reported 30 day window.

In 2019, the Monitoring the Future Survey reported that 8% of 8th graders and 30% of 12th graders drank during the reported 30 day window, and 4% of 8th graders and 14% of 12th graders binge drank during the last two weeks of those 30 days.

Youth who drink alcohol are more likely to experience the following consequences:

- School problems, such as higher absence and poor or failing grades.
- Social problems, such as fighting and lack of participation in youth activities.
- Legal problems, such as arrest for driving or physically hurting someone while drunk.
- Physical problems, such as hangovers or illnesses.
- Unwanted, unplanned, and unprotected sexual activity.
- Disruption of normal growth and sexual development.
- Physical and sexual assault.
- Higher risk for suicide and homicide.
- Alcohol-related car crashes and other unintentional injuries, such as burns, falls, and drowning.
- Memory problems.
- Misuse of other drugs.
- Changes in brain development that may have life-long effects.
- Death from alcohol poisoning.

In general, the risk of youth experiencing these problems is greater for those who binge drink than for those who do not binge drink.

Early initiation of drinking is associated with development of an alcohol use disorder later in life.

So, I ask, how are we leading our community? I call on us to give serious thought to these statistics and facts from the CDC. I am challenged by the corporate powers that are vested in us as a City Council. Sec. 1.03 (k) of the city charter says that we are "[t]o define, regulate and prohibit any act, practice, conduct or use of property which is detrimental or likely to be detrimental to the health, morals, safety, security, peace, convenience, or general welfare of inhabitants of the city." I firmly believe that considering these facts from the CDC, pub crawls would be detrimental or likely to be detrimental to the citizens of our city. Join me in promoting good health, strong morals, sure safety, sound security, calming peace, ready convenience and quality welfare in our city.

With respect, thank you.

Cary Roth Cartersville City Councilman Ward 3

https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/index.htm https://www.cdc.gov/chronicdisease/resources/publications/factsheets/alcohol.htm https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/alcohol-use.htm https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/binge-drinking.htm https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/data-stats.htm https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/data-stats.htm

D. CONTRACTS/AGREEMENTS

1. Electrical Interconnection and Power Exchange Agreement

Derek Hampton, Electric Department Head, stated whenever someone attaches a power generation source to our distribution system, such as a solar power system, they are required to meet certain guidelines to prevent negative impact to our system. We also must visually inspect and field test that the system operates in accordance with our guidelines.

We have completed the field test portion of the requirements. The terms for operating the solar generation system are outlined in the provided standard agreement and have been signed by the owner. I'm requesting your authorization to allow the Mayor and City Clerk to sign and execute the agreement on the City's behalf.

A motion to approve Electrical Interconnection and Power Exchange Agreement was made by Council Member Hodge and seconded by Council Member Roth. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

E. BID AWARD/PURCHASES

1. Primary Metering Equipment

Mr. Hampton stated one of our largest customers is preparing for another plant expansion. They currently have some equipment that runs at medium voltage instead of low voltage and are planning to add more. For these type installations, we have to meter their usage on the primary, or higher voltage side of the transformer.

They want to do the expansion this fall, so the equipment delivery time is very important. We reached out to our vendors for pricing and one vendor was higher at \$8,324.68, but could have the materials delivered in two weeks. The second vendor came in a little less at \$7,804.00 with a 14-week delivery time.

The electric department is asking for authorization to purchase the more expensive package from Anixter for \$8,324.68 to meet the customer's schedule, then also purchase the less expensive alternate for \$7,804.00 from Irby, so we have another package ready to go if we have a failure at any one of our primary metered installations. Our standard policy is to have an emergency replacement for everything on our system and we do not currently have one.

The total requested expenditure is \$16,128.68.

A motion to approve the Primary Metering Equipment was made by Council Member Wren and seconded by Council Member Cooley. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

2. Conduit Installation – Charlie Harper Drive

Mr. Hampton stated we have had some street lights out on Charlie Harper Drive for a while. While investigating the problem, we discovered that the street light wire has a fault under the driveway to the new fire station. Since we didn't want to cut and patch a trench across the brand new concrete, we chose to have one of our boring contractors, SEAGAS, bore under the driveway. This provided two benefits: 1) a way to restore the operation of the street lights and 2) the opportunity to get some additional conduit under the driveway, in case we have any future issues with the existing primary or secondary cable at that crossing.

All of the lighting on Charlie Harper Drive is now operational. The length of the bore may seem long because we extended the length to get closer to the transformer and to minimize destroying the new landscaping at the fire department.

We are requesting your authorization to pay the invoice to Southeastern Natural Gas Services of Rome, Inc. for the amount of \$7,830.00.

A motion to approve the Conduit Installation on Charlie Harper Drive was made by Council Member Cooley and seconded by Council Member Wren. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

F. ADDED AGENDA ITEM

Board Member Wren makes a motion to add Resolution No. 14-20 Ante Litem Notice to the agenda. Board Member Hodge seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

G. CONTRACTS/AGREEMENTS

1. 2021 Long Term Sewer Flow Monitoring

Bob Jones, Water Department Head, stated during heavy rain events, flows at the Water Pollution Control Plant (WPCP) spike to over 30 million gallons per day (MGD) from their average of 8 MGD. The increase is a result of inflow and infiltration (I&I). Inflow is the intentional direction of rainwater to the sanitary sewer from gutters, sump pumps, drains, etc. Infiltration is rainwater or ground water which leaks into sewers from leaking manholes, cracked pipe and leaking joints. Regardless of the source, the result is non-revenue producing use of capacity in the sewer system and permit violations at the WPCP.

A 90-day study was conducted by ADS Environmental Services (ADS) on the three main sewer transmission mains earlier this year. The study revealed that each line has significant I&I issues but the 48-inch main is the most severe.

This study will concentrate on the 48-inch main from the WPCP to I-75 at the Anheuser Busch Plant. It consists of nine (9) total monitors and a rain gauge strategically placed to segment the main into smaller pieces. The flow in each segment can then be evaluated to narrow down the area(s) with the greatest contribution of I&I during storm events.

ADS has prepared the attached Long-Term Monitoring Cost Proposal for the 48inch line. Their scope of work includes the installation, maintenance, data logging and data analysis of all points for 365 days. They have submitted a proposal in the amount of \$98,684.00. I recommend approval of their proposal.

This is a budgeted item.

A motion to approve the 2021 Long Term Sewer Flow Monitoring was made by Council Member Hodge and seconded by Council Member Roth. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

H. BID AWARD/PURCHASES

1. D & C Material Restock

Mr. Jones stated The Distribution and Collection Division (D&C) solicited quotes for the restock of brass meter setting and plastic sewer couplings. The following bids were received:

· Fortiline Waterworks	\$6,749.00
· Core & Main	\$6,861.25
· Ferguson Waterworks	\$7,671.75

I recommend approval of the Fortiline Waterworks bid for \$6,749.00. This is a budgeted item.

Motion to approve the D & C Material Restock was made by Council Member Cooley and seconded by Council Member Roth. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

2. Collins Drive Valve Repair

Mr. Jones stated the Water Department was notified by Public Works on Thursday, September 3, 2020 that a valve was leaking at the intersection of Collins Drive and N. Tennessee Street. Upon investigation, we found an 8-inch valve leaking around the valve box. Surrounding valves were operated to isolate the leak. During operation of a 12-inch valve on Collins Drive, it also developed a leak. With the 12-inch valve inoperable, the isolation area grows considerably. In order to isolate the leak with existing valves, water would have to be shut off along the full length of Collins Drive and to several side streets that feed into Collins Drive.

To avoid disruption to residences and businesses in the area, we would like to install a 12-inch TEAM insertion valve into the 12-inch main on Collins Drive. Additionally, we will install an 8-inch gate valve in the main along Tennessee Street. This will reduce the outage area to the intersection of Collins and Tennessee Street and have no customers out of water. There will be a brief outage for eight customers while the 8-inch valve is installed.

Excavation quotes were solicited from Kirkpatrick and Sons and C&L Contracting for excavation of the valves. A contractor is needed due to the depth of the valves. Both contractors provided the attached hourly rates for a single crew with equipment. Because of the complexity of the repair and still unknown cause of the leak, I am asking for approval of an amount not to exceed \$45,000. This amount will allow us some flexibility if the repair takes longer or is more involved that we expect.

The job cost will roughly be allocated as such:

· 12-inch valve insertion	\$16,000.00
· Excavation and repair of existing valve	s \$13,000.00
· Repair material	\$5,000.00
· Site restoration	\$5,000.00
· Allowance for additional time	\$6,000.00

This is a budgeted expense.

Motion to approve the Collins Drive Valve Repair not to exceed \$45,000 was made by Council Member Hodge and seconded by Council Member Wren. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

3. Fire Department Vehicle Purchases

Scott Carter, Fire Chief, stated they request approval to purchase two vehicles that are budgeted items in the FY 20/21 budget. Vehicle #1 is an addition to the fleet. This is a 10-passenger van that will be used to transport to places such as the training academy, rescue deployments and for our honor guard. Vehicle #2 is a mid-size SUV that will be used by the training division and will replace a 2008 model.

Bid packages were hand delivered to all local vendors and placed on the City website with all proper documentations and declarations. A total of three vehicle vendors returned bids for the SUV and two returned bids for the van. Bids and documents were reviewed. Prater Ford was the low bid on the van that met all critical specifications. Prater Ford was the near low bid on the SUV with a difference of \$21.96 over Wade Ford. We recommend the low and best bid of Prater Ford for \$73,549.88 for the two budgeted vehicles. In addition we will seek \$3,840.00 for graphics and emergency lighting. This bring our total request for this vehicle purchase package to \$77,389.88 and is \$17,610.12 below budget. This is a lease pool purchase. We thank you in advance for any positive consideration that may be given.

Motion to approve the Fire Department Vehicle Purchases was made by Council Member Wren and seconded by Council Member Cooley. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

4. Fire Suppression System

Steven Grier, Systems Administrator, stated the Fiber Department requests the purchase and installation of fire suppression systems for our Southeast Node and North Node. This is needed and will significantly improve the fire protection of all equipment and data in the buildings. We researched different technologies and chose to go with an inert gas system. The Fike Pro-Inert2 system is designed to extinguish a fire without damaging computer equipment.

We contacted different vendors, including a local business, and received quotes. After comparing and reviewing the quotes, we recommend the approval of combined quotes from ASA Fire Protection (a local company) for \$34,950 for the purchase and installation of Fike Pro-Inert2 fire suppression systems. This is a budgeted purchase.

Motion to approve Fire Suppression System was made by Council Member Cooley and seconded by Council Member Roth. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

5. Resolution for Ante Litem Notice

Mr. Lovell gives overview of Resolution No. 14-20 and explains receipt of the Ante Litem Notice for The Merchant Law Firm concerning Laura Michelle McDonald is to be denied.

Council Member Wren makes a motion to approve Resolution No. 14-20. Council Member Roth seconded the motion. Motion carries unanimously. Vote: 4-0

RESOLUTION NO. 14-20

RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARTERSVILLE, GEORGIA

WHEREAS, on or about September 2, 2020, the City of Cartersville received an Ante Litem Notice from The Merchant Law Firm concerning Laura Michelle McDonald's alleged claim against the City relating to an incident which occurred on or about March 7, 2020.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council that the City of Cartersville denies the Ante Litem Notice claim submitted as referenced above based on the information currently available to it, and directs the City Attorney's Office to inform The Merchant Law Firm of said denial.

BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED this day of September, 2020.

Matthew J. Santini, Mayor City of Cartersville, Georgia



I. MONTHLY FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1. July 2020 Financial Report

Tom Rhinehart, Finance Director, came forward to go over the financial funds comparing July 2019 to July 2020.

J. PUBLIC HEARING – 2nd READING OF ZONING/ANNEXATION REQUESTS

1. Z20-03/AZ20-04 - 175 E Main St.

Mr. Mannino stated the applicant requests these two items remained tabled.

Board Member Wren made a motion to keep Z20-03/AZ20-04 - 175 E Main St. tabled until the November 5, 2020 Council Meeting. Board Member Hodge seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously. Vote: 4-0

K. DISCUSSION

1. GO Fund Bond Allocations

Tom Gilliam, Parks and Recreation Department Head, states the GO Bond for Park Projects has around \$190,000 left that we need to spend by the end of this Fiscal Year. I have attached the original Project Spreadsheet that was last updated on April 17, 2018. Also, attached is the Projects that were either not completed or new ones that we have targeted for completion. The Parks and Recreation Dept. is seeking approval to allocate these funds to the following projects: 1) Goodyear Clubhouse Renovation and 2) HVAC Unit for Aubrey Street Gym. The other remaining projects would be completed in order based upon the amount of money left over following the completion of the first two projects.

Dan Porta, City Manager, suggests the option of reallocating some of the funds for the Goodyear Clubhouse Renovation by doing some of the work 'in-house'.

Mr. Lovell announces the new Ethics Committee will hold its first meeting on Friday, September 18, 2020 at 1:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers and requests Council Members to send him candidates for the third appointed Committee Member.

Mayor Santini states that the Governor of Georgia, Brian Kemp, has extended his Executive Order regarding the Coronavirus Protection. Mayor makes a plea for businesses to follow the mandated regulations put in place by the Governor.

A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Council Member Cooley and needing no second. Motion carried unanimously. Vote 4-0

Meeting Adjourned

/s/_____

Matthew J. Santini

ATTEST: /s/_____ Julia Drake City Clerk Mayor



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM SU20-02

SubCategory:	Public Hearing - 2nd Reading of Zoning/Annexation Requests
Department Name:	Planning and Development
Department Summary Recomendation:	The applicant wishes to operate a Title Pawn Shop at 410 S. Tennessee Street. Zoning ordinances allows Title Pawn Shops in Multiple Use Districts with a Special Use Permit. A business license was inadvertently issued for the location and inspections performed. No fire or building deficiencies were identified during the inspections. The business license was approved before the location was identified as requiring a Special Use Permit. Planning Commission recommends approval, 4-1.
City Manager's Remarks:	This is the second reading of SU20-02 and the Planning Commission recommended approval of this Special Use Permit.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

SPECIAL USE APPLICATION SYNOPSIS

Petition Number(s): SU20-02

APPLICANT INFORMATION AND PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Applicant:

Yomtov Benmeleh

Representative: Property Owner: Property Location: <u>Yomtov Benmeleh</u> <u>Royal International, Inc.</u> 410 S Tennessee Street (C017-0007-010)

Access to the Property:

Garrison Drive

Site Characteristics:

Tract Size: Acres: 0.7 District: 4th Section: 3rd LL(S): 553

Ward:2 Council Member: Jayce Stepp

1. LAND USE INFORMATION

Current Zoning: <u>M-U (Multi-Use)</u>

Proposed Zoning: Same

Proposed Use: <u>Title Pawn Shop</u>

Current Zoning of Adjacent F	Property:
North:	MU (Multiple Use)
South:	GC (General Commercial)
East:	LI (Light Industrial)
West:	<u>MU (Multiple Use)</u>

The Future Development Map designates the subject property as: **Workplace Center.**

The Future Land Use Map designates the subject property as: Commercial.

SU20-02

2. City Department Comments:

Electric: Takes no exception.

Fibercom: Takes no exception.

Fire: Takes no exception.

Gas: Takes no exception.

Public Works: No comments received.

Water and Sewer: Takes no exception.

3. Public Comments: No comments received by Planning and Development as of 8.31.2020.

4. Special Use Review

The applicant wishes to operate a Title Pawn Shop at 410 S Tennessee Street. Zoning ordinances allows Title Pawn Shops in Multiple Use Districts with a Special Use Permit.

A business license was inadvertently issued for the location and inspections performed. No fire or building deficiencies were identified during the inspections. The business license was approved before the location was identified as requiring a Special Use Permit.

5. Zoning Ordinance Findings

Please review the following findings, as stated in the Zoning Ordinance, which are to be utilized in determining justification for approval or denial of special use request(s).

B) Article XVI. Special Uses

Sec. 16.1. Scope and intent.

- A. This article specifies uses which are not classified as permitted uses as a matter of right in zoning districts, and are therefore only allowed through the approval of a Special use. The standards which apply to each use are enumerated and must be met in order for an application to be granted.
- B. In granting a Special use, conditions may be attached as are deemed necessary in the particular case for the protection or benefit of neighbors in order to assimilate the proposed development or use into the neighborhood with minimal impact.

SU20-02

Sec. 16.2. Application of regulations and approval.

Uses allowable with a Special use and the minimum standards for such uses are listed in section 16.4 of this article.

Uses in the districts enumerated herein may be authorized by Special use only. The regulations contained in this article shall not apply to any permitted use as a matter of right in any zoning district.

Any use which may be authorized by Special use shall be approved by the Mayor and Council in accordance with section 16.1, scope and intent, provided:

- A. The standards for the Special use as specified herein can be met;
- B. Recommendations have been received from the planning and development staff and other appropriate City departments.
- C. A public hearing has been held in relation to the Special use before the Planning Commission in conformance with the advertising standards outlined in article XXIV of this chapter. The Planning Commission shall make recommendations to the Mayor and Council regarding the application for a Special use; and
- D. A public hearing has been held in relation to the Special use before the Mayor and Council in conformance with the advertising standards outlined in article XXIV of this chapter.

Sec. 16.3. Additional restrictions.

- A. In the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, the Mayor and Council may exercise limited discretion in evaluating the site proposed for a use which requires a Special use. In exercising such discretion pertaining to the subject use, the Mayor and Council may consider the following, which shall be stated in writing by the applicant and submitted to the department of planning and development to initiate an application for a Special Use permit:
 - 1. The effect of the proposed activity on traffic flow along adjoining streets;
 - 2. The availability, number and location of off-street parking;
 - 3. Protective screening;
 - 4. Hours and manner of operation of the proposed use;
 - 5. Outdoor lighting;
 - 6. Ingress and egress to the property; and
 - 7. Compatibility with surrounding land use.
- B. Any use which may be authorized by special use shall comply with all other City regulations, zoning district regulations and other regulations contained herein, and conditions of zoning approval if applicable. Whenever a standard contained in this section is in conflict with another provision of this chapter, the more restrictive provision shall prevail.

6. How General Standards Are Met (Staff Comments below.

Standard #1: The effect of the proposed activity on traffic flow along adjoining streets.

SU20-02

How Standard #1 has / will be met: <u>No negative effect to traffic along adjoining streets is</u> expected due to hours of operation.

Standard #2: The availability, location, and number of off-street parking.

How Standard #2 has / will be met: Off-street parking is provided.

Standard #3: Protective screening.

How Standard #3 has / will be met: Not required.

Standard #4: Hours and manner of operation:

How Standard #4 has / will be met: <u>Standard Business hours Monday-Saturday by appointment</u> only during Covid restrictions. After Covid restrictions are lifted expected hours are 9am-6pm.,

Standard #5: Outdoor lighting

How Standard #5 has / will be met: None required.

Standard #6: Ingress and egress to the property.

How Standard #6 has / will be met: Existing parking lot connects to Garrison Drive.

Standard #7: Compatibility with surrounding land use.

How Standard #7 has / will be met: <u>Business will occupy a suite in multi-tenant building.</u> Adjacent land uses include a Housing Authority development to the north and east, and heavy industrial to the south and west.

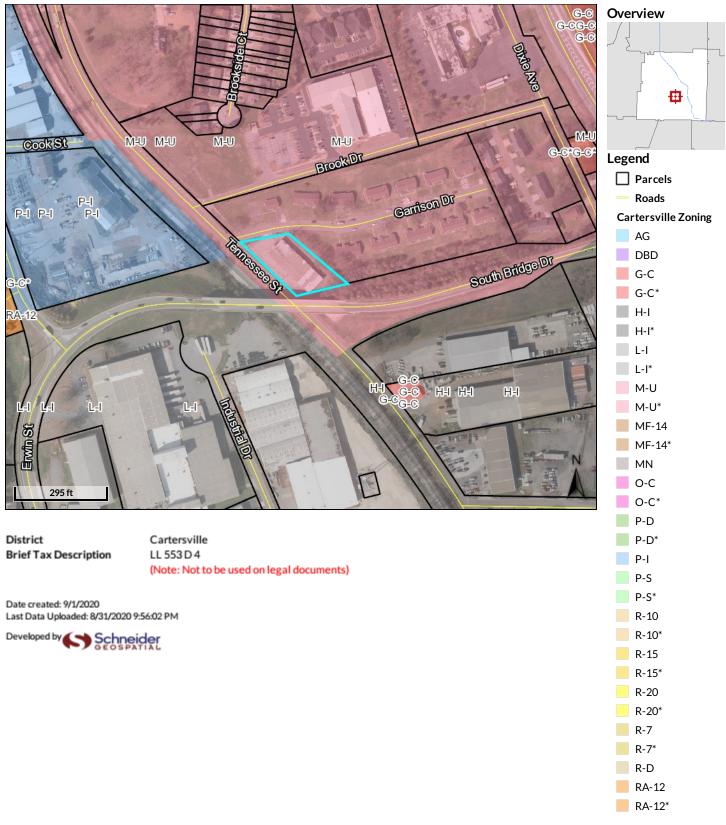
7. Additional standards from Zoning Ordinance section 16.4 for use applied for and how they are met:

<u>N/A</u>

<u>8. Staff Recommendation</u>: No objection to special use request. All building code and development standard requirements have been met per Fire and Building Inspectors..

9. Planning Commission Recommendation: PC recommends approval, 4-1.

(A) qPublic.net[™] Bartow County, GA



Parcel IDC017-0007-010Sec/Twp/Rngn/aProperty Address406 S TENNESSEE ST

Alternate ID 34351 Class Commercial Acreage 0.7 Owner Address ROYAL INTERNATIONAL INC PROFIT SHARING & PENSION PLAN PO BOX 274 Item # 2 CARTERSVILLE GA 30120

City of Cartersville

Public Hearing Dates:

Case Number: 5020-02 Date Received: 7-21-2020	
2 nd City Council Out 15. 7:00pm	-25
70-348-9738	

Item # 2

Planning Commission Sept. 6th 1st City Council Sept. 17th 2nd City Council Out 1st.
5:30pm 7:00pm 7:00pm
Applicant Image: March Control Office Phone 470-348-9738 (printed name) Address 410 5, TerrineSSEE STREET Mobile/ Other Phone 404-707-4171
City CARTERSVILLE State GA Zip 30120 Email BENMELEH & YAHOO, COM
Representative's printed name (if other than applicant) Phone (Rep)
Representative Signature Applicant Signature
Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of: My commission expires
Notary Public Notary Public
* Titleholder Royal International, Inc. 770 386 8280 (titleholder's printed name) P.O.Box 274 Address Cartersville, Ga 30120 Email
Signature SHOWLA, Signed, sealed, delivered in presence of: Notary Public Notary Public Notary Public
October 6. 2021 COID-0007-010
Present Zoning District
Acreage Dil Land Lot(s) 553 District(s) 4th Section(s) 3th
Location of Property: NE CORNUL GARGISON DR. & S. TENNESSIE ST. (street address, nearest intersections, etc.)
Reason for Special Use Request: SUP. Regder FOR pour Title prime in
M-V District.

* Attach additional notarized signatures as needed on separate application pages.

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE REPORT FOR REZONING ACTIONS

Pursuant to O.C.G.A. 36-67A-3 any and all applicants to a rezoning action must make the following disclosures:

Date of Application: 07/09/2020
Date Two Years Prior to Application: 07 09 2018
Date Five Years Prior to Application: 07092015

1. Has the applicant within the five (5) years preceding the filing of the rezoning action campaign contributions aggregating \$250.00 or more to any of the following:

	YES	NO
Mayor: Matt Santini		
Council Member:		1
Ward 1- Kari Hodge		q.
Ward 2- Jayce Stepp		Ŕ
Ward 3- Cary Roth		
Ward 4- Calvin Cooley		
Ward 5- Gary Fox		
Ward 6- Taff Wren		
		<u>p</u>
Planning Commission		
Greg Culverhouse		P
Harrison Dean		Y
Lamar Pendley		4
Lamar Pinson		q
Travis Popham		Ť
Jeffery Ross		q
Stephen Smith	· ,	7P

made ¢

Item # 2

2. If the answer to any of the above is <u>Yes</u>, please indicate below to whom, the dollar amount, date, and description of each campaign contribution, during the past five (5) years.

BGN0001011 Signature

SPECIAL USE JUSTIFICATION

The Mayor and City Council, upon review, may authorize a Special Use which is not classified as a permitted use by right in a zoning district.

Zoning Ordinance section 16.3.A

In the interest of the public health, safety and welfare, the Mayor and Council may exercise limited discretion in evaluating the site which requires a Special use. In exercising such discretion pertaining to the subject use, the Mayor and Council may consider the following, which shall be stated in writing by the applicant and submitted to the department of planning and development to initiate an application for a Special use:

- 1. The effect of the proposed activity on traffic flow along adjoining streets;
- 2. The availability, number and location of off-street parking;
- 3. Protective screening;
- 4. Hours and manner of operation of the proposed use;
- 5. Outdoor lighting;
- 6. Ingress and egress to the property; and
- 7. Compatibility with surrounding land use.

Zoning Ordinance section 16.4 states standards for specific uses – if the use you are applying for has additional standards, these must also be addressed below.

2

tem #

TITLE PAWN / LOAN OFFICE Use applied for:

Standard #1: The effect of the proposed activity on traffic flow along adjoining streets.

How Standard #1 has / will be met:

No impact expected

Standard #2: The availability, number, and location of off-street parking.

How Standard #2 has / will be met:

PARKing Phoveed. No import expectal

Standard #3: _Protective screening.

How Standard #3 has / will be met:

- Existing BULDING

Standard #4: Hours and manner of operation of the proposed use.

How Standard #4 has / will be met:

MONDAY - SATURDAY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY DupLING COULD. AFTER COND. 9A-60 Expected Standard #5: Outdoor lighting. How Standard #5 has / will be met: NO NEED TO CHANGE DUTDOOR L'GHHING. Existing Building 2 # tem Standard #6: Ingress and egress to the property. How Standard #6 has / will be met: FRONT DOOR ONLY. AVAILABLE PARKING LOT IN PREMISES. Standard #7: Compatibility with surrounding land use. How Standard #7 has / will be met: NO ISSUES. Additional standards from Zoning Ordinance section 16.4 for use applied for and how they are met: Signed, Applicant or Representative

2020 09

410 S. Tennessee St. Special Use Permit

From: David Hardegree (dhardegree@cityofcartersville.org)

- To: benmeleh@yahoo.com
- Cc: sfincher@cityofcartersville.org; mulmer@cityofcartersville.org

Date: Wednesday, July 1, 2020, 05:49 PM EDT

Mr. Benmeleh,

Per our discussion, I am providing information for the Special Use permit (SUP) and the wall sign. Please accept my apologies for failing to alert you to the need for the SUP this morning when you submitted your business application. A SUP is required for all pawn shops and title pawn shops in the M-U (Multiple Use) zoning district. See attached zoning regulations, page 3.

Since the business license has been issued, we ask that you complete the SUP process before renewing your license for 2021. The SUP process requires a public hearing process with (1) meeting before the planning commission and (2) meetings before City Council. See the last page of the application for application deadlines and meeting dates, link provided. They some time built into the schedule if you wish to be on the August 11th Planning Commission agenda. The critical date to meet is July 23rd. The date the public notice must run in the paper.

Application link- https://www.cityofcartersville.org/DocumentCenter/View/419/Special-Use-application?bidld=

Please complete the application and submit it with all supporting documentation and fees. I can accept the application and supporting documentation via email. Fees can be paid in person, check by mail or credit card by phone. Notaries are available in our office.

Regarding the wall sign we discussed... A wall sign is allowed to be 2sf in area per linear foot of the office or suite building face. If the building face is 20ft in length, then 40sf is allowed. (20ft x 2sf= 40sf). You mentioned on our call that your sign will likely be 2ft x 5ft (10sf). Depending on the length of your office building face, 10sf should be under the max. allowed. Your sign company, Image, should be able to help with these calculations. They regularly submit sign permits to us, so they know the ordinance and our process. For information on your wall sign, refer to Ordinance Sec. 20-26 (1):

Sec. 20-26. - Wall signs; canopy signs; awning signs; projecting signs; and window signs.

All signs under this section require a permit. Wall signs, canopy signs and awning signs for all nonresidential use properties except the DBD district shall comply with the following:

1. Area. Wall signs shall have an aggregate area not to exceed two (2) square feet for each linear foot of building face, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet in area. Canopy and awning signage shall be deducted from allocated wall sign area.

Additional sign ordinance information can be found herehttps://library.municode.com/ga/cartersville/codes/code_of_ordinances? nodeld=COOR_CH20SIOUAD_ARTIISIOR_S20-26WASICASIAWSIPRSIWISI

Sign permit application here- <u>https://www.cityofcartersville.org/DocumentCenter/View/36/Sign-Permit-Application?</u> <u>bidld=</u> Please contact me with any questions.

Have a good evening.

David

David Hardegree, AICP

City of Carters ville

Planning and Development Department

2nd Floor, City Hall

10 N. Public Square

Cartersville, GA 30120

Direct: 770-387-5614

Main 770-387-5600

www.cityofcartersville.org

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

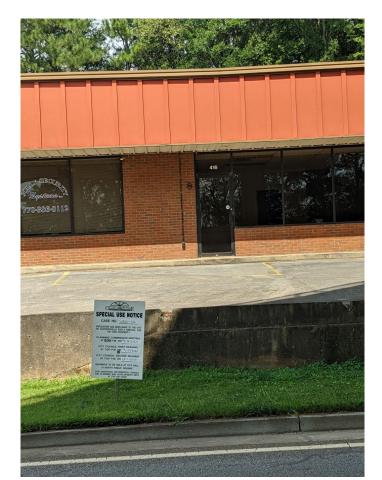
This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by **Mimecast Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a **safer** and **more useful** place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more <u>Click Here</u>.



Cartersville, GA Code of Ordinances_M-U.pdf 96.4kB

IMAGES TAKEN 8-19-2020







City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Pub Crawl Ordinance

SubCategory:	Second Reading of Ordinances
Department Name:	Downtown Development Authority
Department Summary Recomendation:	This ordinance is to formalize the permit process for hosting pub crawls in the downtown district and to allow for the creation of temporary open container exemptions exclusively for pub crawl participants. DDA board and staff recommend approval of the ordinance.
City Manager's Remarks:	If approved, the proposed Pub Crawl Ordinance will allow the Downtown Development Authority to host four Pub Crawl events per calendar year. This is the second reading of this ordinance.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

Ordinance no. 21-20

Now be it and it is hereby ordained by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Cartersville, that the <u>CITY OF CARTERSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES. CHAPTER 4 – ALCOHOLIC</u> <u>BEVERAGES</u> is hereby amended by creating a new Article VI. PUB CRAWLS.

1.

ARTICLE VI. PUB CRAWLS

Sec. 4-220. - Purpose.

1. Unregulated pub crawl events pose a risk to public health and safety and increase the likelihood of underage drinking and drunk and disorderly conduct.

2. Rules and regulations mitigate these risks and provide a safe environment and maintain the public safety.

3. The City of Cartersville, by regulating pub crawl events, maintains a legitimate and compelling state interest to ensure public safety and welfare of persons who participate in pub crawl events as well as the general public.

Sec. 4-221. - Definition. The following words and phrases, when used in this section, shall have the following message:

"Establishment." An establishment in the City of Cartersville having a pouring license to serve alcoholic beverages.

"Pub Crawl Event." A group of establishments participating in the promotion of an event featuring the sale or service of alcoholic beverages at more than one licensed establishment during a specified time period, said participants are allowed to have open containers during the hours of the Pub Crawl as defined in the approval application pursuant to the requirements herein.

"Organizer." Anyone who contracts or is designated by one or more alcohol establishments for the purpose of organizing, controlling, and advertising increasing notoriety and popularity of a Pub Crawl Event.

"Coordinator." A person over the age of 21 stationed at a particular licensed establishment participating in a Pub Crawl Event.

Sec. 4-222. - Pub Crawl License.

1. In order to hold a Pub Crawl Event, all participating establishments must hire or designate one person to serve as Organizer of the event and each establishment must designate one or more coordinators to be present on their premises for the entire duration of the event.

2. Prior to holding any Pub Crawl Event, an Organizer must obtain a Pub Crawl License from the Planning and Development Department Director or his/her designee. The Organizer must provide to the Planning and Development Director or his/her designee the following:

- a. The names and addresses of all licensed establishments expected to participate;
- b. The location (s) and/or geographic area(s) where the event will take place;
- c. The actual hours of the event;
- d. The operational plan and security plan, which shall include:
 - i. the name and number of security personnel contracted for the event;
 - ii. a plan for controlling underage drinking; and
 - iii. the method to be used for checking participant's identification.
- e. The location of the designated registration area(s); and
- f. The number of tickets they intend to sell or anticipated number of participants.

g. A silicone container clearly labeled and within the labeling indicating that it is for the "Pub Crawl Only," as approved by the Planning and Development Director.

h. Approval from the Georgia Department of Transportation if the event crosses a roadway that is a designated State route.

3. No establishment whose license has been suspended for one day or more for a violation of City of Cartersville Code of Ordinance Section 4-13 and Section 4-21 within the previous year may participate in a Pub Crawl Event.

4. Establishments that serve food are required to have food available either for purchase or as a part of the event during the hours of the Pub Crawl Event.

5. All advertising and promotional materials for Pub Crawl Events shall include the statement "You must be twenty-one (21) or older to participate in this event."

6. The issuance of a Pub Crawl License shall be solely at the discretion of the Planning and Development Director. The Planning and Development Director may place restrictions upon the hours, participating licensed establishments, and the nature and size of the Pub Crawl Events held under the license in order to protect the public safety.

7. The City of Cartersville may fine, suspend, or revoke the Pub Crawl License and any participating licensed establishments if the Organizer:

- a. Fails to control the area;
- b. Has sustained community complaints or police action.
- c. Fails to comply with the terms of its Pub Crawl License; or

d. Otherwise violates the City of Cartersville Code of Ordinances relating to alcohol sales.

e. Hearings shall be before the Alcohol Control Board pursuant to their requirements in Article V of this Chapter.

8. A licensed establishment shall not be permitted to participate in more than one Pub Crawl Event at any one time.

9. Pub Crawl Events shall be permitted to occur up to four (4) times a year as recommended by the Cartersville Downtown Development Authority and shall be limited to the boundaries of the Downtown Business District and the area enclosed by North Tennessee Street, Main Street, Stonewall Street, and Church Street.

Sec. 4-223. - Penalties.

1. Violations of this section shall be punishable by a fine of \$1,000.00 for each offense.

2. Any violation of this section shall be adjudicated and disposed of by the Municipal Court of the City of Cartersville, pursuant to state law.

3. Nothing in this section shall preclude the imposition of other civil and/or criminal penalties for other violations as permitted under state and/or local law, including the suspension and/or revocation of a license after a hearing by the Alcohol Control Board.

Sec. 4-224. - Severability. If any section or application of this section shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining sections or applications shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

2.

<u>CHAPTER 4. ALCOHOL BEVERAGES. ARTICLE V. ALCOHOL CONTROL</u> <u>BOARD</u>. is hereby amended by adding the following:

Sec. 4-210 – 4-219. Reserved.

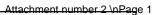
3.

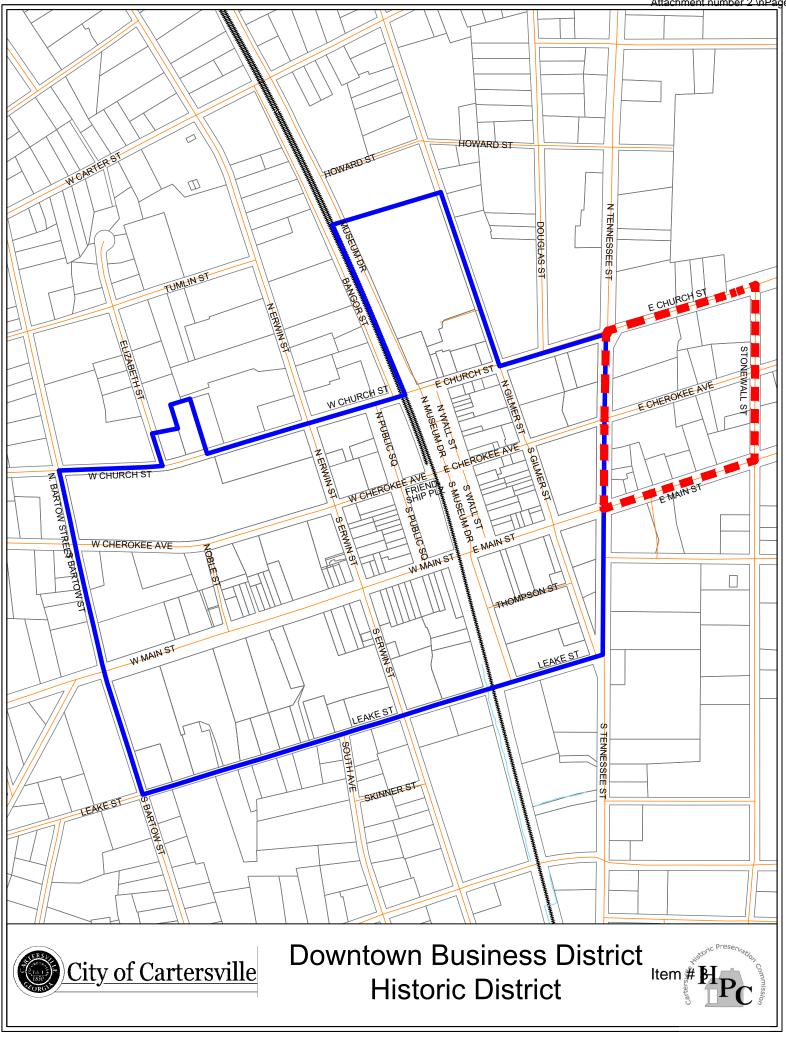
It is the intention of the city council and it is hereby ordained that the provisions of this ordinance shall become and be made a part of the Code of Ordinances, City of Cartersville, Georgia, and the sections of this ordinance may be renumbered to accomplish such intention

ATTEST:

MATTHEW J. SANTINI, MAYOR

JULIA DRAKE, CITY CLERK







City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Resolution for Festival Zone

SubCategory:	Resolutions
Department Name:	Downtown Development Authority
Department Summary Recomendation:	Rescheduling the previously approved Festival Zone date for Backpack Buddies 5K from August to October 31. The DDA Board approves the request for a date change of the Fesitval Zone.
City Manager's Remarks:	I recommend approval of this date change for this Festival Zone for Backpack Buddies.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

Resolution No. -____

of the

City of Cartersville, Georgia

WHEREAS, the Cartersville City Council approved a Festival Ordinance in 2014; and

WHEREAS, the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) wishes to establish a Festival Zone for the following events to be held downtown in 2020:

October 31 – Saturday – Backpack Buddies 5K (Friendship Plaza, 8am-12pm)

WHEREAS, the DDA Board recommends that these events be designated a controlled Festival Zone; and

WHEREAS said Festival Zone will allow those of 21 years and older, who show proof of identification and receive a wristband or other means of identification, be allowed to consume purchased alcoholic beverages within the Festival Zone; and

WHEREAS, DDA board, staff, or an approved festival manager will, in conjunction with event staff and volunteers, place signage around each event to identify the boundaries of the allotted Festival Zone; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Planning and Development will receive all necessary proposals and applications prior to each event with the understanding that alcoholic beverages will only be sold by an approved alcohol-license holding businesses.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the City of Cartersville that the Downtown Cartersville 2020 Events Calendar, as planned and implemented by the DDA, and approved by the Director of Planning and Development, be designated a Community Festival Zone.

ADOPTED this the 1st day of October 2020.

/s/_____ Matt Santini Mayor

ATTEST:

/s/_____ Julia Drake City Clerk



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Time Change for the December 3, 2020 Council Meeting

SubCategory:	Resolutions
Department Name:	Administration
Department Summary Recomendation:	The first Council Meeting in December conflicts with the annual Christmas Parade. The Council has traditionally opted to change the evening meeting to a morning meeting. The resolution to make this change is attached.
City Manager's Remarks:	Your approval of the time change for the Dec. 3rd meeting is recommended.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

Resolution No.

WHEREAS, The Mayor and City Council have determined that it is in the best interest of the City of Cartersville and it's inhabitants and their general health, safety and welfare to reschedule the below referenced meetings of the Mayor and City Council pursuant to the authority provided by the CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF CARTERSVILLE, GEORGIA; and

THEREFORE, NOW BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Cartersville that the meeting of the Mayor and City Council scheduled on the 3rd day of December, 2020 at 7 PM in pursuant to Section 2-17 of the City of Cartersville Code of Ordinances is hereby rescheduled to the 3rd day of December, 2020 at 9 AM.

NOW BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED.

ADOPTED this 1st day of October, 2020.

/s/_____

Matthew J. Santini Mayor

ATTEST:

/s/

Julia Drake City Clerk



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM FiberCom Department

SubCategory:	First Reading of Ordinances
Department Name:	Administration
Department Summary Recomendation:	This ordinance will officially create the FiberCom Department and is recommended for your approval.
City Manager's Remarks:	This is the first reading of this ordinance and it is recommended for approval on the second reading.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

ORDINANCE NO.

Now be it and it is hereby ordained by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Cartersville, that the <u>CITY OF CARTERSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES</u>. <u>CHAPTER 24</u>. <u>UTILITIES</u>. is hereby amended by creating a new article as follows:

I.

<u>CHAPTER 24. UTILITIES. ARTICLE XIV. FIBER COM DEPARTMENT.</u> is hereby created as follows:

Sec. 24-300. – FiberCom Department.

There is to be created a FiberCom Department for the City of Cartersville to be managed by the FiberCom Director. The Department shall be responsible for the operation, maintenance, and construction of all current or necessary service lines or extensions, the restoration or establishment of residential, governmental, and commercial internet, data, and fiber services, the bidding for commercial service when applicable, the information technology needs of the City, the supervision and maintenance of the City's geographic information system, and all software used by the City, and all other responsibilities for tasks and employees assigned to this department as approved by the City Manager.

II.

It is the intention of the City Council and it is hereby ordained that the provisions of this ordinance shall become and be made a part of the Code of Ordinances, City of Cartersville, Georgia, and the sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered and/or alphabetized accordingly to accomplish such intention.

BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY ORDAINED

FIRST READING: _______

MATTHEW J. SANTINI, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JULIA DRAKE, CITY CLERK



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM FiberCom Director

SubCategory:	First Reading of Ordinances
Department Name:	Administration
Department Summary Recomendation:	With the establishment of the FiberCom Department, a director position to oversee the department needs to be created. This ordinance is recommended for your approval.
City Manager's Remarks:	This is the first reading of this ordinance and upon the second reading, I recommend approval.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

Ordinance no.____

Now be it and it is hereby ordained by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Cartersville, that the <u>CITY OF CARTERSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES</u>. <u>CHAPTER 2 –</u> <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>. <u>ARTICLE IV</u>. - <u>DEPARTMENTS Sec</u>. 2-101. - <u>Department heads</u>., <u>paragraph (a)</u> is hereby amended by adding a new subparagraph (a)(11) and paragraph (b) is hereby amended by adding a new subparagraph (b)(11) as follows:

1.

Sec. 2-101. - Department heads.

- (a) The following positions in the city government shall be the department head positions:
 - (11) FiberCom Director.

2.

(b) The department head positions of the city shall have the following job description, function and duties:

(11) FiberCom Director. The FiberCom Director shall be responsible for the operation, maintenance, and construction of all current or necessary service lines or extensions, the restoration or establishment of residential, governmental, and commercial internet, data, and fiber services, the bidding for commercial service when applicable, the information technology needs of the City, the supervision and maintenance of the City's geographic information system, and all software used by the City, and all other responsibility for tasks and employees assigned to this department as approved by the City Manager. Additionally, the FiberCom Director shall be responsible for the supervision of all employees working for this division and the day to day administration of the same.

3.

It is the intention of the City Council and it is hereby ordained that the provisions of this ordinance shall become and be made a part of the Code of Ordinances, City of Cartersville, Georgia, and the sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered and/or alphabetized accordingly to accomplish such intention.

BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY ORDAINED

ATTEST:

MATTHEW J. SANTINI, MAYOR

JULIA DRAKE, CITY CLERK



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Resurfacing Project Bid Award

SubCategory:	Bid Award/Purchases						
Department Name:	Public Works						
Department Summary Recomendation:	Public Works recently opened four bids for our annual resurfacing contract. The low bidder was Blount Construction Company, Marietta, GA for \$637,589.30. We recommend award of the contract to the low bidder and are seeking permission for the Mayor to sign the contract and any associated documents. The proposed project consist of resurfacing 4.23 miles of city streets that includes Center Road, Martin Luther King Jr Drive, Anderson Street, Pittman Street, Ford Street and Walnut Grove Road. The Local Improvement Maintenance Grant amount this year is \$252,241.77 and the budgeted amount of the project was \$740,000. We recommend approval to spend up to the budgeted amount to cover any changes or possibly to add additional streets. The balance will come from 2020 SPLOST Road, Streets, Sidewalks, Bridges and Stormwater Improvements Category. This is a budgeted item and your approval is recommended.						
City Manager's Remarks:	I recommend approval of this work from Blount Construction Company.						
Financial/Budget Certification:							
Legal:							
Associated Information:							

			DIOC	int const		14.44	OAraving		Dail		5	C	IVIALLIE VV3	
DESCRIPTION	EST.	UNIT	UN	IT	TOTAL	UNI	Т	TOTAL	UNI	IT	TOTAL	UN	Т	٦
	QTY.		PRI	CE	AMOUNT	PRIC	CE	AMOUNT	PRIC	CE	AMOUNT	PRI	CE	A
150-1000 Traffic Control	1	LS	\$ 3	36,609.00	\$36,609.00	\$ 6	65,000.00	\$65,000.00	\$4	1,456.07	\$41,456.07	\$	84,925.48	
402-1802 Recycled Asph.	300	TN	\$	158.07	\$47,421.00	\$	150.00	\$45,000.00	\$	173.12	\$51,936.00	\$	167.48	F
Patching, Incl Bitum Matl and H-Lime														L
402-1812 Recycled Asph.	140	TN	\$	141.03	\$19,744.20	\$	90.00	\$12,600.00	\$	103.81	\$14,533.40	\$	132.79	╞
Conc. Leveling,														
Incl. Bitum Material and H-Lime														L
402-3101 Recycled Asph	1040	TN	\$	96.19	\$100,037.60	\$	81.50	\$84,760.00	\$	101.06	\$105,102.40	\$	85.14	╞
Conc. 9.5 MM Superpave,														
Type 1, Blend 1,														
incl. Bitum Mtl. And H-Lime														
402-3130 Recycled Asph	3670	TN	\$	89.13	\$327,107.10	\$	81.50	\$299,105.00	\$	90.91	\$333,639.70	\$	83.56	F
Conc. 12.5 MM Superpave,														
GP 2 only, incl. Bitum Mtl.														
And H-Lime														L
413-1000 Bitum Tack Coat	7800	GL	\$	2.81	\$21,918.00	\$	2.52	\$19,656.00	\$	0.01	\$78.00	\$	0.01	L
432-5010 Mill Asph Conc	9700	SY	\$	2.21	\$21,437.00	\$	4.50	\$43,650.00	\$	3.28	\$31,816.00	\$	3.66	╞
Variable Depth									È					L
653-0110 Thermoplastic Pymt Marking,	13	EA	\$	78.75	\$1,023.75	\$	75.00	\$975.00	\$	90.75	\$1,179.75	\$	75.00	┝
Arrow, Tp 1														
653-0120 Thermoplastic Pvmt Marking,	1	EA	\$	78.75	\$78.75	\$	75.00	\$75.00	\$	90.75	\$90.75	\$	75.00	╞
Arrow, Tp 2														L
653-0210 Thermoplastic Pvmt Marking,	2	EA	\$	157.50	\$315.00	\$	151.00	\$302.00	\$	181.50	\$363.00	\$	150.00	┞
Word, Tp 1														L
	1				1				1					L

Blount Const

NW GA Paving

Bartow Paving

CW Matthews

TOTAL

AMOUNT

\$84,925.48

Bid Tabulations CITY OF CARTERSVILLE PROJECT NO.. PW-2020- LMIG

								1	1			1		
402-1802 Recycled Asph.	300	TN	\$	158.07	\$47,421.00	\$	150.00	\$45,000.00	\$	173.12	\$51,936.00	\$	167.48	\$50,244.
Patching, Incl Bitum Matl and H-Lime														
						L			L			L		4
402-1812 Recycled Asph. Conc. Leveling,	140	TN	\$	141.03	\$19,744.20	\$	90.00	\$12,600.00	Ş	103.81	\$14,533.40	\$	132.79	\$18,590
Incl. Bitum Material and H-Lime						┣—		┟────┤	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
						1								
402-3101 Recycled Asph	1040	TN	Ś	96.19	\$100,037.60	Ś	81.50	\$84,760.00	Ś	101.06	\$105,102.40	Ś	85.14	\$88,545
Conc. 9.5 MM Superpave,			Ť		1-00,000.000	Ŧ		<i>te i,i ence</i>	Ŧ		<i> </i>	Ŧ		<i>+••)•</i> ·•
Type 1, Blend 1,														
incl. Bitum Mtl. And H-Lime														
							-							
402-3130 Recycled Asph	3670	TN	\$	89.13	\$327,107.10	\$	81.50	\$299,105.00	\$	90.91	\$333,639.70	\$	83.56	\$306,66
Conc. 12.5 MM Superpave,						∟								
GP 2 only, incl. Bitum Mtl.						ــــ			Ļ			Ļ		
And H-Lime						_			<u> </u>		!	<u> </u>		
413-1000 Bitum Tack Coat	7800	CI	Ś	2.81	\$21,918.00	\$	2.52	\$10 FF 00	ć	0.01	\$78.00	Ś	0.01	\$78
415-1000 DILUIII TALK CUAL	/800	GL .	ç	2.01	\$21,918.00	Ļ	2.52	\$19,656.00	Ş	0.01	\$78.00	Ş	0.01	3/د
432-5010 Mill Asph Conc	9700	SY	Ś	2.21	\$21,437.00	\$	4.50	\$43,650.00	Ś	3.28	\$31,816.00	Ś	3.66	\$35,50
Variable Depth			Ť		<i>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </i>	Ŧ		<i>t</i> ,	Ŧ		<i>+/</i>	Ŧ		+/
			1			ſ		[]						
653-0110 Thermoplastic Pvmt Marking,	13	EA	\$	78.75	\$1,023.75	\$	75.00	\$975.00	\$	90.75	\$1,179.75	\$	75.00	\$97
Arrow, Tp 1						L								
						L.			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
653-0120 Thermoplastic Pvmt Marking,	1	EA	\$	78.75	\$78.75	\$	75.00	\$75.00	Ş	90.75	\$90.75	\$	75.00	\$7
Arrow, Tp 2									<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
653-0210 Thermoplastic Pvmt Marking,	2	EA	\$	157.50	\$315.00	\$	151.00	\$302.00	Ś	181.50	\$363.00	\$	150.00	\$30
Word, Tp 1	2	EA.	Ŷ	157.50	\$515.00	Ť	151.00	<i>\$</i> 302.00	Ŷ	101.50	\$303.00	Ý	150.00	230
						1								
653-1501 Thermoplastic Solid Traffic	42090	LF	\$	0.42	\$17,677.80	\$	0.40	\$16,836.00	\$	0.48	\$20,203.20	\$	0.40	\$16,83
Stripe, 5 in, White				-										
653-1502 Thermoplastic Solid Traffic	42090	LF	\$	0.42	\$17,677.80	\$	0.40	\$16,836.00	\$	0.48	\$20,203.20	\$	0.40	\$16,83
Stripe, 5 in, Yellow						L						<u> </u>		
653-1804 Thermoplastic Solid Traffic	204	1.5	Ś	7.88	\$1,607.52	\$	7.50	\$1,530.00	ć	9.08	\$1,852.32	ć	7.50	\$1,53
Stripe, 24 in, White	204	LF	Ş	7.00	\$1,007.52	Ş	7.50	\$1,550.00	Ş	9.08	\$1,852.52	Ş	7.50	Ş1,55
Stripe, 24 III, White						1								
653-2804 Thermoplastic Solid Traffic	100	LF	Ś	2.63	\$263.00	\$	2.50	\$250.00	Ś	3.03	\$303.00	\$	2.50	\$25
Stripe, 8 in, White						Ė								
653-3501 Thermoplastic Skip Traf Stripe, Whit€	300	GLF	\$	0.26	\$78.00	\$	0.25	\$75.00	\$	0.30	\$90.00	\$	0.25	\$7
653-6004 Thermoplastic Traffic Striping, White	30	SY	\$	7.88	\$236.40	\$	7.50	\$225.00	\$	9.08	\$272.40	\$	7.50	\$22
611-8050 Adjust Manhole to Grade		EA	\$	551.25	\$14,883.75	\$	950.00	\$25,650.00	ć	1 121 25	620 F46 4F	ć	2 247 00	¢60.00
011-0030 Aujust Mannole to Grade	27	LA	Ş	351.25	\$14,003.75	Ş	950.00	\$25,050.00	\$.	1,131.35	\$30,546.45	Ş	2,247.00	\$60,66
611-8140 Adjust Water Valve Box to Grade	5	EA	\$	498.75	\$2,493.75	\$	1,100.00	\$5,500.00	Ś	816.75	\$4,083.75	Ś	1,186.00	\$5,93
	5		Ť	+50.75	<i>42,433.13</i>	Ĕ	1,100.00	\$3,300.00	Ť	510.75	,00J.7J	Ý	1,100.00	<i>43,33</i>
647-6090 Repair Loop Dectector	2	EA	\$	1,417.50	\$2,835.00	\$	2,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$	1,633.50	\$3,267.00	\$	1,350.00	\$2,70
			1											
654-1001 Raised Pvmt Markers TP 1	526	EA	\$	7.88	\$4,144.88	\$	7.50	\$3,945.00	\$	9.08	\$4,776.08	\$	7.50	\$3,94
			1	-	\$637,589.30	1		\$646,970.00	1		\$665,792.47	1		\$694,89



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Itron MV-90 Renewal

SubCategory:	Bid Award/Purchases
Department Name:	Electric
Department Summary Recomendation:	We must use Itron's MV-90 software to program our larger customers' meters and to download the interval data necessary to prepare the monthly billing. This software analyzes the customers' demands, their consumption and provides the totalization necessary for customers with multiple meters to be treated like a single meter. This is a sole-sourced item and is a budgeted expense. The Electric Department is requesting your approval to renew the annual MV-90 maintenance agreement with Itron for \$12,274.14.
City Manager's Remarks:	I recommend approval of this annual maintenance agreement with Itron.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	



Terms and Conditions:

Absent a written agreement between us to the contrary, the purchase of goods or services described herein is governed by the terms of sale at <u>www.itron.com/termsofsale</u>. Receipt of this document, without written objection within 7 days, constitutes acceptance of these terms.

Invoice Number	567348
Invoice Date	11-SEP-20
Customer Number	1522
Itron Contract No.	SC00001852

INVOICE

Attachment number 1 \nPa

TO:	City of Cartersville, Georgia Attn: John Dooley PO Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120-1390 United States	SEND TO:	City of Cartersville, Georgia PO Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120-1390 United States	
-----	---	-------------	--	--

Regular Invoice

Terms	Customer PO	Contract Term - FROM	Contract term - TO
Net 30		01-OCT-20	30-SEP-21

Billing Period From: 01-OCT-20 To :30-SEP-21 Software Maintenance and Other

Product Description MVLT XI SINGLE (LICENSE,ELECTR DELIVERY	COPY			(Quantity 1	Taxable Amt	Ext. Amount 1,220.31
	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 1,220.31	Sub Qty 1		
MV-90 XI SINGLE METER	PC 50				1		7,001.51
	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 7,001.51	Sub Qty 1		
MV-90 XI BASE SI	NGLE PC				1		0.00
	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 0.00	Sub Qty 1		
MVLT XI BASE					1		0.00
	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 0.00	Sub Qty 1		
51 - 100 METERS, SINGLE PC STD (ELECT DEL Incremental Increas Meters	CONFIG,				1		3,338.90
Weters	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 3,338.90	Sub Qty 1		
MV-90 XI TCP-IP S PC	SINGLE				1		686.42
	Serial Number	Start Date 01-OCT-20	End Date 30-SEP-21	Amt 686.42	Sub Qty 1	I	tem # 9





Terms and Conditions:

Absent a written agreement between us to the contrary, the purchase of goods or services described herein is governed by the terms of sale at <u>www.itron.com/termsofsale</u>. Receipt of this document, without written objection within 7 days, constitutes acceptance of these terms.

Invoice Number	567348
Invoice Date	11-SEP-20
Customer Number	1522
Itron Contract No.	SC00001852

TO:	City of Cartersville, Georgia Attn: John Dooley PO Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120-1390 United States	SHIP TO:	City of Cartersville, Georgia PO Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120-1390 United States
-----	---	-------------	--

Terms	Customer PO	Contract Term - FROM	Contract Term - TO
Net 30		01-OCT-20	30-SEP-21

Software Maintenance and Other Subtotal:

12,247.14

Banking Information: Please Include	e Your Invoice Number On Check.		
		Subtotal Amount	12,247.14
Wire payment to:	Remit-to:	Tax Amount	0.00
Itron, Inc.	Itron, Inc.	Total Amount	12,247.14
Wells Fargo Bank	P.O. Box 200209	Currency	USD
420 Montgomery Street	Dallas, TX 75320-0209	-	
San Francisco, CA 94105			
ABA # 121000248			
ACCOUNT # 4375688983			



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Vehicle Purchases

SubCategory:	Bid Award/Purchases
Department Name:	Finance
Department Summary Recomendation:	Several departments need replacement vehicles. The garage posted bids on the city's website and the state procurement website. Bids were received for five (5) vehicles on 9-3-20. The low bid for the finance ½ ton 2wd truck was Alan Vigil Ford at \$21,398; the best bid for the stormwater ½ ton extended cab 4wd truck was Prater Ford at \$29,041.92 as Beck Auto Sales is located in Florida and garage deemed Prater Ford to be a better suit logistically; the low bid for the stormwater 1 ton dump truck was Wade Ford at \$42,275.00; the low bid on the public works 1 ton landscape truck was Prater Ford at \$39,746.50, and the low bid on the water ½ ton 4wd crew cab truck was Prater Ford at \$34,193.92. The total for all these purchases is \$166,685.34. The financing for both stormwater, and public works vehicles will be purchased using the GMA lease pool. The water vehicle will be purchase using operating revenues. I recommend the purchase of the five vehicles as presented.
City Manager's Remarks:	I recommend approval of these vehicle purchases.
Financial/Budget Certification:	These are budgeted items.
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

20-21 FY Small Vehicle Bids	Finance	Stormwater	Stormewater	Public Works	Water	
					1/2 ton 4WD	10
	1/2 Ton 2WD P.U.	1/2 Ton 2WD P.U. 1/2 Ton Ex Cab 4WD	1 Ton Dump	1 Ton Landscape	Crew Cab	1#
Wade Ford	21.533	29,806	42,275	39,835		Ford
Alan Vigil Ford	21,398	29,166	45,965	43,475		Ford
Griffin Chevrolet	20,800	30,100		N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		Chevrolet
Beck Auto Sales	2020 25333	25333 2021 RAM 28095	2019 RAM 49068		Ram 37638	37638 Ford unless noted
	2021 22173 2021	2021 30128				
Prater Ford	21,714.92	29,041.92	* 44.441.50	39,746.50	34,193.92 Ford	Ford
	Participation of the second		* 44,454.50			*different body vendors
Don Jackson automotive Group	dr				37518 Ram	Ram
Bid Total \$	21,398	29,071.92	42,275	39746.50	34193.92	166,685.34

Attachment number 2 \nPage 1

Wade Ford Smyrna, GA Alan Vigil Ford Morrow, Ga Griffin Chevrolet Sylvester, Ga Beck Auto Sales Palatka, FL Prater Ford Calhoun, Ga

Wade Ford

1 Ton Dump

Wade Ford is \$2179.50 less expensive than the closest bidder Prater Ford

Prater Ford

1 Ton Landscape

3 out of 5 bidders bid on this truck Prater Ford was the lowest bidder by \$88.50

1/2 Ton Ex Cab 4 WD

5 Bidders bid on this truck Beck Auto Sales had the low bid with a 2021 Ram 1500 Quad 4x4. Beck Auto Sales is a dealer from Palatka FL with multiple products to offer. Remember the dealer from Olathe, KS we had problems with a couple of years ago had multiple products and was out of state. Beck Auto Sales is offering a Ram 1500 quad 4x4, which I feel is not as strong as Ford products. Our mechanics have no experience with Ram products and or trained on them, like the Ford Products. The next lowest bidder on the list is Prater Ford Their bid is \$946.92 higher the Beck Auto Sales. They are close by us in GA and it's a Ford product which most of our fleet is comprised of.

Alan Vigil Ford

1/2 Ton 2 WD P.U.

6 different bids on this truck the lowest bidder was Griffin Chevrolet in Sylvester, Ga with a Chevy 1500 work truck. Chevy has had their engine drivability problems over the past few years their dependability has been in question. The next lowest bid was with Alan Vigil Ford \$598 higher with a more dependable product,

Alan Vigil Ford ½ Ton 2 WD P.U. 21,398 Prater Ford ½ Ton Ex Cab 4 WD 29,041.92 Prater Ford 1 Ton Landscape 39,746.50 Wade Ford 1 Ton Dump 42,275

GG 103



City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: August 17, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the **City of Cartersville Finance Department** will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Friday, August 28, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

- 1) Vehicle Specifications
- 2) Non-Collusion Affidavit

- 4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination
- 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

3) Bidders Declaration

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

City of Cartersville Finance Department Contact: Tom Rhinehart 770-387-5615

Vehicle to be delivered to City of Cartersville Garage located at 500 S. Tennessee St, Cartersville, GA 30120 Contact Bill Trott 770-387-5786 at the Garage to arrange delivery

City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Half-Ton 2 Wheel Drive Pickup Truck

Model Year: 2020 Specify what year model: 2021

Quantity: I

Vendor Information:

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted). Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met and can provide additional comments if necessary. If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications column is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award. (specifications on this sheet are a minimum specification)

Supporting Data:

Bidders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or

Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

Finance Dept. – Half-Ton 2 Wheel Drive Pick-up	Meets Specifications				
Truck	<u>YES</u>	NO	COMMENTS		
Half-Ton 2 Wheel Drive Regular Cab /Fleetside Pick- up Truck	Х				
Minimum 6 foot bed	X				
6 cylinder engine	×				
Automatic Transmission	X				
Power Steering	X				
Power Disc Brakes	X				
Rear Step Bumper	ス				
Factory Air Conditioning	ス				
AM/FM Radio W Bluctooth	X				
HD Cloth Seats	X				
Intermittent Wipers	X				
Dual Side Mirrors	X				
Interior Color - Grey	Х	-			
Exterior Color - Grey	X				
Spray on Bedliner	X				
Full Coverage Rubber Floor Mat	~		11mm Floor		
Air Bags- Driver and Passenger	x				
Full size spare tire	X				
3 sets of keys	X				
Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after a	Total	Per Unit Price $0 - 140$	H ZI, J IX 00		

List additional options or other pertinent information:

Vigil Ford Lincoin, Enc Bid Submitted By: Vendor (**Contact Person** Telephone Number

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications. That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to September 4,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate seal must be affixed to this bid.

Vigil 52- d Lincoln, Inc/ Rebert Burtner BIDDER: Name Tide Name Title

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

MON 0.00 Bidder uthorized Signatu

Printed Name

Date

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

id Lincolu Bidder) Signatur mt. c

Title

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

STATE OF GA COUNTY OF CLANTON

Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm

Robert Butner, Good SALRS

Company Name, Address, City and State

Allan Usqil Ford Lincoln Brao Mt. Zion Blvd. Morrow, GA 30260 Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by

the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: AllAn View Soud Lincoln

Firm/Name Signature

Gost , SALPS

Title Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of August 2020.

y me

Notary Public

;

VIRTC1DP 当 EN

CNGP5 ==>	530		VEHICLE 0	RDER CONFI	RMATION	08/18/20 10:41:20 Dealer: F21122
			2021 F	-150		Page: 1 of 1
0rder	No: 0001	Priori	ty:K4 Or	d FIN: QSO	60 Order Type	: 5B Price Level: 115
					PO Number	
		RET				RETAIL
F1C	F150 4X2 R	/C \$28	940	425	50 STATE EMIS	S NC
	122.5" WBA	SE			PRICE CONCESS	
Μ7	CARBONIZED	GRAY			REMARKS TRAIL	ER
С	CLOTH 40/2	0/40			FLEX FUEL	
S	MED DARK S	LATE			SP DLR ACCT A	LO
100A	EQUIP GRP				SP FLT ACCT CI	R
	.XL SERIES				FUEL CHARGE	
	.17"SILVER	STEEL		B4A	NET INV FLT O	PT NC
99B	3.3L V6 PF	DI			PRICED DORA	NC
44G	ELEC 10-SP	DAUTO			DEST AND DELIV	V 1695
	.245/70R-1	7 A/S		TOTAL	BASE AND OPTIC	ONS 30635
X19	3.55 REG A	XLE	NC	TOTAL		30635
	6010# GVWR FLEET SPCL			*THIS	IS NOT AN INVO	DICE*
	FLEET SPCL	ADJ	NC	*TOTA	L PRICE EXCLUD	ES COMP PR
	FRT LICENS	Ε ΒΚΤ	NC			
F1=He	lp	F	2=Return te	o Order		F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu
	ıbmit F5					
	PRESS F4		5			QC005093
		······································				

V1DP0603

,

2,6

2021 \$150 \$ 21,398.00

Item # 10



City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: August 17, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the **City of Cartersville Stormwater Department** will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Friday, August 28, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

- 1) Vehicle Specifications
- 2) Non-Collusion Affidavit
- 3) Bidders Declaration

- 4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination
- 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

City of Cartersville Public Works Stormwater Division

Vehicle to be delivered to City of Cartersville Garage located at 500 S. Tennessee St, Cartersville, GA 30120 Contact Bill Trott 770-387-5786 at the Garage to arrange delivery

1/2 Ton 4WD Extended Cab Pickup Truck

Model Year: Current

Quantity: 1

Specify Year: 2021

Vendor Information:

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted). Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met andcan provide additional comments if necessary. If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications

column is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award.

Supporting Data:

Bidders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

	Meets Sp	ecifications	
	YES	NO	COMMENTS
1/2 Ton- 4X4 Pickup Extended Cab Fleetside	×		
Flex Fuel Engine	$ \times$		
Wheelbase less than 155"	X		145"
Minimum 6 foot bed	X		
Minimum 8 cylinder Flex Fuel engine	X		5.0 Liter V-8
Automatic Transmission with 6 speed/overdrive		X	5.0 Liter V-8 10 speed ADD
Power Steering	X		
Power Disc Brakes			
Rear Step Bumper	X		
Factory Air Conditioning	X		
Power Windows / Locks / Gauge Package	X		
Cig. Lighter w/add. 12v ports	X		
AM/FM/CD Radio w/ AUX input jack	X_		CD not Avail / 1 USB Por
HD Cloth Seats with Center Console	\checkmark	_	
Intermittent Wipers	X		
Electric Dual Side Mirrors	$ \times$		

Total Per Unit Price		29,041.92
3 sets Keys	\mathbf{X}	2 Factory - 1 Dealer
Cargo Light	\times	
Spray on bedliner	X	Deater Installed
Skid Plates	X	
Blue Tooth Hands Free Phone System		
Tow Hooks	\mathbf{X}	
Limited Slip Axle	X	
Towing Package with receiver hitch and 4/7 pin connection	\times	
Full size spare tire	\mathbf{X}	
Tire Jack and tools	\times	
All Terrain BSW Tires	\times	
Full Coverage Rubber Floor Mat	\times	Tray style Dir installed
Exterior Color - White	\mathbf{X}	
Interior Color - Grey	\mathbf{X}	

Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after approval): 12-14

List additional options or other pertinent information.

Bid Submitted By: Vendor

Contact Person Telephone Number

.

Prater Ford, Ine 705 Southluhil Street Calhour, Gc. 30701 Jerry R. Hicks 706-1629 - 2883 ext 647

Pricing Expires 11-30-2020

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications. That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to **September 4**,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

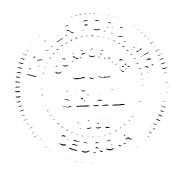
If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate scal must be affixed to this bid.

tan D. Cri

Name Title

Name Title AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)



Item # 10

×

· 通知 》: "我们的"我们的": "我们的"

, Andrew the second group and a subject to define the

jijsko politika i kolematika i se sena koji s se na selo do so se na presoni i politiko politika i solo s si s Skol de antika iza je operativi no sta sena koji s sona za se senaro zana stijen de Nemera gaje Politikana se na za sediman se si senar

一次人物理论: 我们就是我们都不知道了。

and da operijej nog generaliti da analo me o generale e o o o energeneraliti na konstaliti na konstaliti. O takako ama kat

sta Gene



Item # 10

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

Bidd Signature Title

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

rater tord -Bidde Authorized Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

Item # 10

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

STATE OF Georgia COUNTY OF Gordon Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm Charles D. Prater Company Name, Address, City and State Prater Ford, Inc 705 South Wall Street

Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: Firm Mame have Signature

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this $\frac{24}{\text{day of }} \frac{Ay_{\text{ust}}}{20} 20 \frac{20}{20}$.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires 3-19-2021

Item # 10

X

计存储的过去式 建雄石 and a supering the polarity of the second second angen de ante a resolution particular and the second secon A Martin Later and a contract of the spectrum Essent state to see t Televis haussing sectors a second a alter belan solar foto tale o solare constructione all'horizonta de la substance de la substance de substance

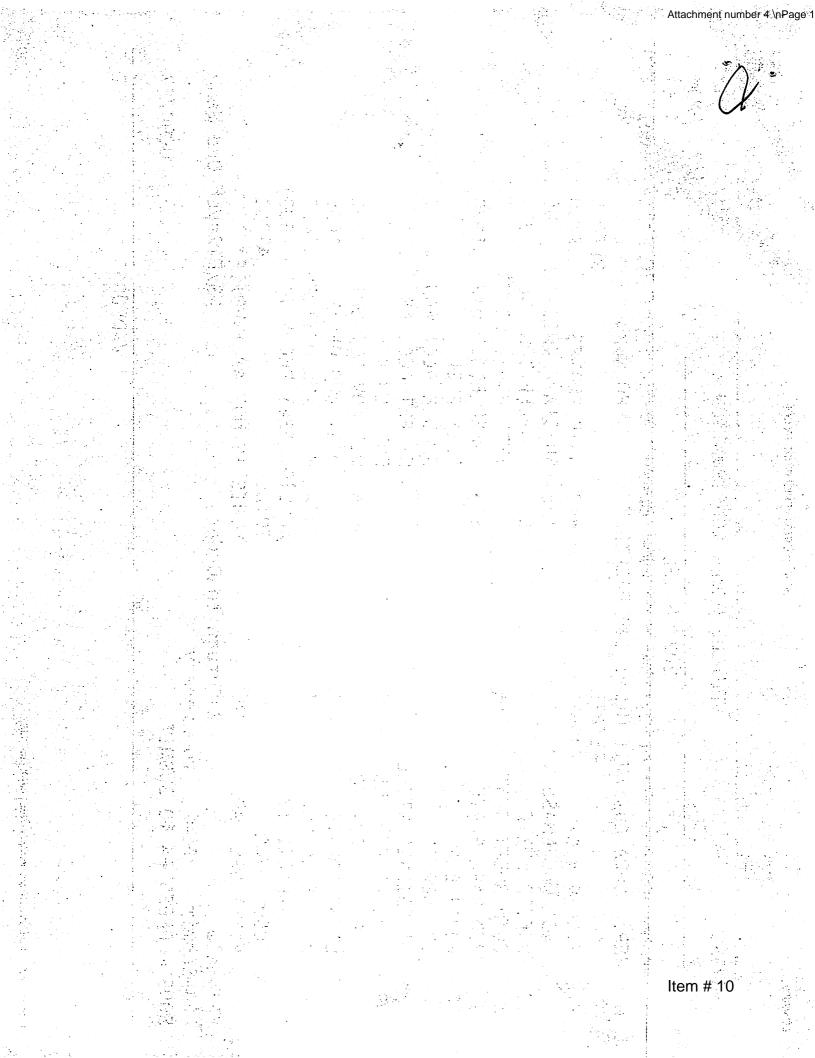
Sommission Expires 3-19-2021

Section of Section and a section of the section of

Attachment number 4 \nPage §

C MESTRA	179.179	V4.58	-88
VIRTC1	LAF	5432	EN

24/2020						
					VIR	
CNGP	530	VEHICI	LE ORDER CONFI	RMATION	08/24/2	20 10:01:36
==>					Dea	ler: F21422
		202	21 F-150		Pa	age: 1 of 1
Orde	r No: 0000 Pric	ority: K4	Ord FIN: QD4	56 Order Type:		~
	PEP: 100A Cust/FI	-				
		RETAIL			RETAIL	
X1E		\$36455	413	SKID PLATES	\$160	
/ · · L	145" WHEELBASE		425	50 STATE EMISS		
ΥZ	OXFORD WHITE		53A	TRAILER TOW PKG		
W	CLTH BUCKT SEAT	295		.TRL BRAKE CONT		
S	MED DARK SLATE		85A	POWER EQUIP GRP		
100A				FLEX FUEL		
100/1	.XL SERIES			SP DLR ACCT ADJ		
	.17"SILVER STEEL			SP FLT ACCT CR		
995		1995		FUEL CHARGE		
44G			B4A	NET INV FLT OPT	NC	
	LT265/70R17C	295		DEST AND DELIV	1695	
	3.31 ELEC LOCK	420	TOTAL	BASE AND OPTION		
	LT CAPABILITY		XL ST	D DISCT PEG & TT	(500)	
	7050# GVWR		TOTAL		42960	
	FLEET SPCL ADJ	NC	*THIS	IS NOT AN INVOI	CE*	
F1=+		F2=Retu	rn to Order	F3	/F12=Veh	Ord Menu
	Submit F5=Add to	o Library				
	- PRESS F4 T0 SUBI	-				QC00257
Item				V1DP00	65	2,6
# 10						2,0
0						





City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: August 17, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the **City of Cartersville Stormwater Department** will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Friday, August 28, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

- 1) Vehicle Specifications
- 2) Non-Collusion Affidavit
- 3) Bidders Declaration

- 4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination
- 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

City of Cartersville Public Works Stormwater Division

Vehicle to be delivered to City of Cartersville Garage located at 500 S. Tennessee St, Cartersville, GA 30120 Contact Bill Trott 770-387-5786 at the Garage to arrange delivery

1/2 Ton 4WD Extended Cab Pickup Truck

Model Year: Current

Quantity: 1

Specify Year: 2021

Vendor Information:

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted). Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met andcan provide additional comments if necessary. If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications

column is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award.

Supporting Data:

Bidders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

	Meets Spe	ecifications	
	YES	NO	COMMENTS
1/2 Ton- 4X4 Pickup Extended Cab Fleetside	×		
Flex Fuel Engine	\mathbf{X}		
Wheelbase less than 155"	X		145''
Minimum 6 foot bed	X		
Minimum 8 cylinder Flex Fuel engine	X		5.0 Liter V-8
Automatic Transmission with 6 speed/overdrive		X	5.0 Liter V-8 10 speed ADD
Power Steering	×		
Power Disc Brakes	X		
Rear Step Bumper	X		
Factory Air Conditioning	X		
Power Windows / Locks / Gauge Package	X_		
Cig. Lighter w/add. 12v ports	X		1.1.620
AM/FM/CD Radio w/ AUX input jack	X		CD not Avail / 1 USB Pa
HD Cloth Seats with Center Console			
Intermittent Wipers	X		
Electric Dual Side Mirrors	$ \lambda $		

Interior Color - Grey	\times	
Exterior Color - White	\times	
Full Coverage Rubber Floor Mat	X	DIr. install Tray Style
All Terrain BSW Tires	X	
Tire Jack and tools	X	
Full size spare tire	X	
Towing Package with receiver hitch and 4/7 pin connection	\times	
Limited Slip Axle	X	
Tow Hooks	\times	
Blue Tooth Hands Free Phone System	X	
Skid Plates	X	
Spray on bedliner	\times	Dir Installer
Cargo Light	X	
3 sets Keys	X	2 Factory - 1 Dealer
Total Per Unit Price		29,041.92
Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after approval): <u>12-1</u> 4		

List additional options or other pertinent information.

Bid Submitted By: Vendor

.

Contact Person Telephone Number Prater Ford, Ine 705 SouthWall Street Calhoun, Gc. 30701 Jerry R. Hicks 706-1629-2883 ext 647

Pricing Expires 11-30-2020

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications. That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to September 4,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

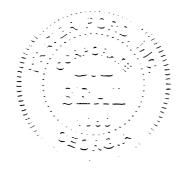
If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate scal must be affixed to this bid.

have D. Kno

Name Title

Name Title AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)

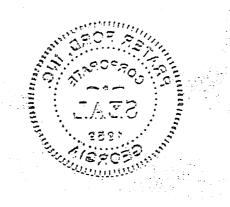




Attachment number 4 \nPage

Boudess States and the constant built of the constant of the event of the state of the second second of the second o

에는 사람이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 바람이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있다. 이 사람이 있는 것이 있는 것 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

Ford Bidde Signature

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

rater ford -Authorized Signature Printed Nana Title

Date

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

Georgia STATE OF COUNTY OF Cordon Charles D. Prater Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm Company Name, Address, City and State Prater Ford, Inc. 705 South Wall Street

Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: Proter Inc Firm Name Signature

Title Subscribed and sworn to before me this $2 \frac{\gamma}{2}$ day of $\frac{A_{2}}{2} \frac{\gamma}{2} 20\frac{20}{2}$.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires 3-19-2021

X

は、自己には、その時には教育的研究

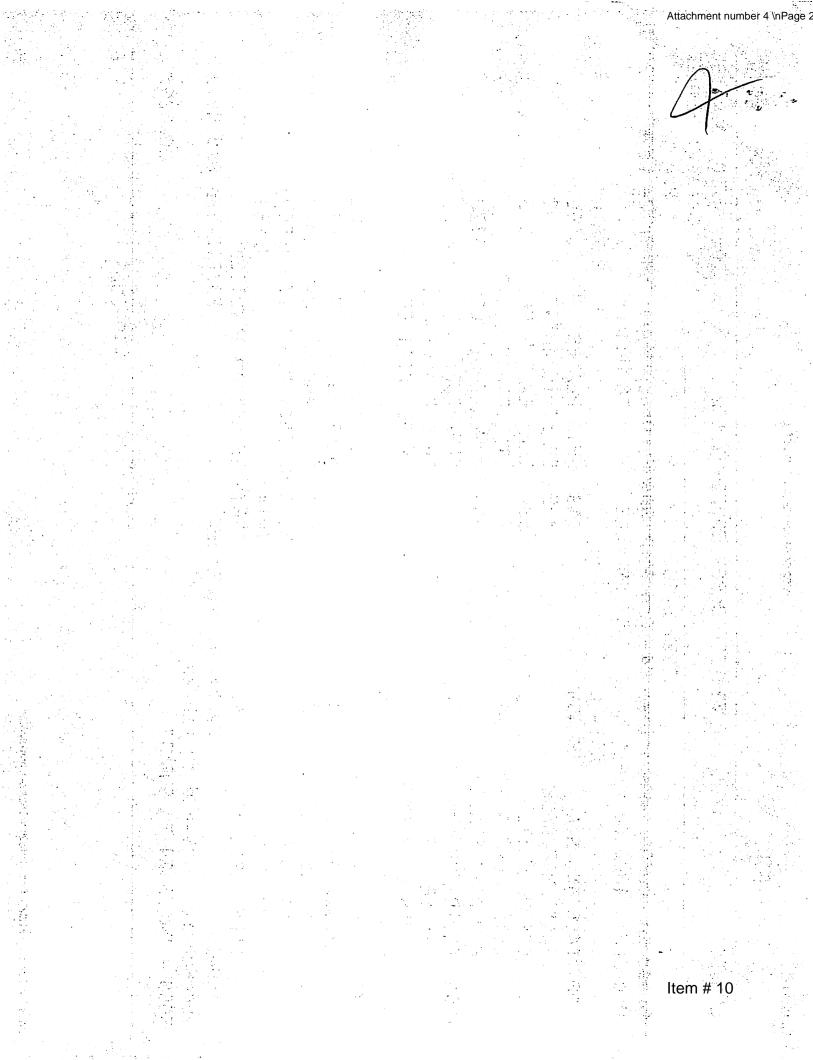
Attachment number 4 \nPage 2

1902-91-8 estimes and electron and the solar

Şen ni analanışır.

.

e du c		n en	No a chaide adhachtan an tha chainn an thu an tha chainn an ann an tha chainn an tha chainn an tha chainn an th	
CNGP530	VEHICLE	ORDER CONFIRM	ATION	08/24/20 10:01:30
==>				Dealer: F21422
		F-150		Page: 1 of
	-		•••	B Price Level: 120
Ord PEP: 100A Cu	ust/Flt Name: CAR	TERSVILLE	PO Number:	
	RETAIL			RETAIL
X1E F150 4X4 S/0	\$36455		KID PLATES	\$160
145" WHEELB	\SE		O STATE EMISS	
YZ OXFORD WHIT	-		RAILER TOW PKG	
W CLTH BUCKT	SEAT 295		TRL BRAKE CONTR	
S MED DARK SL	ATE	85A P	OWER EQUIP GRP	1170
00A EQUIP GRP		F	LEX FUEL	
.XL SERIES			P DLR ACCT ADJ	
.17"SILVER S			P FLT ACCT CR	
995 5.0L V8 FFV	ENG 1995		UEL CHARGE	
44G ELEC 10-SPD/	NUTO		ET INV FLT OPT	NC
T7C LT265/70R170			EST AND DELIV	
XL3 3.31 ELEC L0	ОСК 420		ASE AND OPTIONS	43460
LT CAPABILI	ſY		DISCT PEG & TT	(500)
7050# GVWR		TOTAL		42960
FLEET SPCL /			S NOT AN INVOIC	
F1=Help	F2=Return	to Order	F3/	F12=Veh Ord Menu
F4=Submit F5=	Add to Library			
5099 - PRESS F4 T() SUBMIT			QC00257
n ite			V1DP006	5 2,
# 10				-,



08/01/20

2021 F-150 **REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW®** MAJOR PRODUCT CHANGES

To learn more about the features on this vehicle, go to www.fordesourcebook.com

MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY

• XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited

MECHANICAL

- New/Changed
 - 3.5L Pow erBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D) Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (44H)
- Auto Hold
- * Deleted - Electronic Six-Speed Automatic Transmission

EXTERIOR

* New/Changed

- LED Box Lighting w / Zone Lighting (85P) optional on XLT Mid (301A), standard on XLT High (302A), Lariat, King Ranch® and Platinum
- Pow er Tailgate (includes Tailgate Step and Tailgate Work Surface) (60T) Optional on Lariat, King Ranch® Base (600A) and Platinum Base (700A); hcl. King Ranch® High (601A) and Platinum High (701A); Standard on Limited
- Tonneau Pickup Box Cover -- Retractable (96J)
- New Colors
- Antimatter Blue (HX)
- Carbonized Gray (M7) Guard (HN)
- Kodiak Brown (J1)
 Smoked Quartz Tinted Clearcoat (TQ)
- Space White (A3)
- **Deleted Paint Colors**
- Abyss Gray
- Blue Jean
- Magma Red
- Magnetic — Silver Spruce

INTERIOR/COMFORT

- * New Interior Colors
- Medium Dark Slate XL, XLT, Lariat
- Baja Tan XLT, Lariat
- Carmelo Platinum
- Admiral Blue Limited
- Deleted Paint Colors
 - Medium Earth Gray - Medium Light Carnel
 - Dark Earth Gray
 - Dark Marsala
 - Camelback

INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)

- New/Changed
 - Pro Pow er Onboard 2KW (472) optional to all series Pro Pow er Onboard 2.4KW standard on 3.5L

PROPRIETARY

- Pow erBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine Pro Pow er Onboard - 7.2KW (477) - optional to all; reqs.
- 3.5L Pow erBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine 6" Extended Chrome Running Boards (18L) (req. 20"
- Wheels on 4x2) 6" Extended Dark Grey Accent Running Boards (18S) (req. XLT Sport Appearance Pkg (862) or Lariat Sport Appearance Pkg (863))
- Max Recline Driver and Passenger Seat (91S) Late Availability - optional on King Ranch®, Platinum and I imited
- Floor Liner Tray Style (Less Carpeted Matching Floor Mats) (47W) - optional on XL, XLT and Lariat

FUNCTIONAL

- New/Changed +
 - 8" Center Stack Screen standard
 - 12" Center Stack Screen standard XLT (302A), Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited
 - 12" Digital Productivity Screen standard on Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited
 - B&O System by Bang & Olufsen HD Radio™ (583) (incl. 8 speakers and subwoofer) optional on XLT 302A and Lariat 500A; Included on Lariat 501A/502A, King Ranch 600A and Platinum 700A
 - B&O System Unleashed by Bang & Olufsen HD Radio™ (588) (incl. 18 speakers and subwoofer) – optional on Lariat (502A); included on King Ranch® (601A), Platinum (701A); standard on Limited FordPass Connect™ (4G) – standard

 - Individual Trailer TPMS/Customer-Placed Trailer Camera (66T) - optional XL (101A), XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited
 - Rock Oraw I Mode (Incl. in FX4 Off-Road Pkg (55A)) Wireless Charging Pad – standard on King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited

SAFETY/SECURITY

- New/Changed
- None
- FORD CO-PILOT360™ TECHNOLOGY

New/Changed

- Adaptive Steering standard on King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited
- Ford Co-Pilot360™ Assist 2.0 (43B) optional on XLT (301A/302A) and Lariat; std on King Ranch® and Platinum
- Ford Co-Pilot360™ Active 2.0 Prep Package (43C) optional on Lariat (502A), King Ranch® and Platinum (700A); std on Platinum (701A) and Limited
 - Note: Active Drive Assist Prep Kit functionality expected 3rd quarter 2021CY. Separate payment for feature software required to activate full functionality at that timo,

Product Changes and Features Availability

Features, options and package content subject to change. Please check www.fmcdeater.com for the most current information.

= New for thismodel year

-1-

Ford Division

	F-150 PROPRIETAR
	ERCAB / SUPERCREW®
MAJOR PROD	UCT CHANGES
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T
FORD CO-PILOT360™ TECHNOLOGY (continued)	
Deleted	
- None	
PACKAGES	
New/Changed	
 Interior Work Surface (50M) – optional 	
— Tow Technology Package (17T)	
Deleted XL Sport Appearance Package	
And the second	
OTHER	
Changed Find the properties (FIA) to Deplet Installed	
 Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA) to Dealer Installed Options (DIO). Order codes are no longer used for these 	
features and they are orderable only through WBDO.	
PACKAGES/OPTIONS DELETED	
 Interior Inflatable Rear Safety Betts 	
 Initiable Real Safety Bets Lariat Bed Utility Package 	
 Lariat Black Appearance Package 	
— Lariat Special Edition Package — STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package	
 STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package XLT Special Edition Package 	
- XLT Black Appearance Package	
LATEST ORDER GUIDE UPDATES • Revised: Exterior paint color footnotes	
Added: Wheelimages	
Revised: XL National Discounts	
	nd Features Availability

* = New for this model year

• ...

- 2 -

Ford Division

08/01/20

2021 F-150 **REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES** STANDARD EQUIPMENT

. MECHANICAL

- 3.3L V6 FPDI with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (standard 4x2/4x4; NA with 157" or 163.7" WB)
 2.7L V6 EcoBoost® with Auto Start-Stop Technology (standard 4x2 with 157" or 163.7" WB)
 5.0L V8 with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (standard 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB)

- 4x4 Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF) with Neutral Towing Capability + Auto Hold
- Axle, Front Independent Front Suspension (IFS) Brakes 4-Wheel Disc with ABS
- Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, ECO, Sport, Tow /Haul, Stippery, Trail 4x2 only .
- Sippery, Trail 4x2 only Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, ECO, Sport, Tow /Haul, Sippery, Deep Snow /Sand, Mud/Rut 4x4 only Bectronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (NA w /*3.5L Pow erBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine)
- Fail-Safe Cooling .lack
- . Electric Parking Brake
- SelectShift® Automatic Transmission with Progressive Range Select
- Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Front Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Outboard Mounted, .
- Springs, Front Coil ٠
- Springs, Hont Coal, Two-Stage Variable Rate Stabilizer Bar, Front Steering Power, Rack-and-Pinion

EXTERIOR

- 170 Degree Rear-Door (SuperCab)
- Bumper and Fascia, Front Black Bumper, Rear Black Cargo Lamp integrated with Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)
- Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable) Easy Fue® Capless Fuel-Filler Exhaust Single Rear F-150 Fender Badge
- .
- .
- Fuel Tank - Standard Range 23 Gallon (Regular Cab and SuperCab) - Standard Range 26 Gallon (SuperCrew®) Fully Boxed Steel Frame
- Grille Black two-bar style with black surround and black .
- accents

- Handles, Black Door and Tailgate with Black Bezel Hooks Fickup Box Tie-Down, four (4) Hooks Front Tow 4x4, two (2) Mirrors, Sideview Manual-folding, Manual Glass with Black Skull Caps Spare Tire Carrier - Rear Under Frame
- .
- Spare Tire/Wheel Lock
- Stone Cuffs, Front & Rear Tailgate Lift Assist
- •
- Tailgate removable with key lock
- . Tires
- es 245/70R 17 BSW all-season tires (A/S) BSW 4x2 265/70R 17 OWL all-terrain tires (A/T) 4x2 Diesel SuperCrew & 157* 265/70R 17 OWL all-terrain tires (A/T) 4x4 Size Sumar Control
- Trailer Sway Control Trailer Towing - 4-pin wiring, ball mounting provisions in rear
- bumper
- Wheels 17" silver steel Wipers Intermittent speed

INTERIOR/COMFORT

- 1st Row Manual Windows (Regular Cab and SuperCab) 1st Row Pow er Windows (SuperCrew®)
- .

= New for this model year

- INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)
- 2nd Row Fixed Windows (SuperCab) 2nd Row Power Windows (SuperCrew®) 4" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster .

PROPRIETARY

- 4° Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster 8° Center-stack Screen w/Audio Controls Air Conditioning Registers Black Vanes with Chrome Knob Auxiliary Audio Input Jack Black Vinyl Floor Covering Compass Display in Instrument Cluster Dome Light Fade-to-Off Interior Lighting Gauges and Maters Fuel, Oil Pressure, Transmission Temperature and Engine Coolant Temperature Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and Tachometer
 - Speedometer, Grab Handles dometer, Odometer and Tachometer
 - Front A-Pillar, Driver and Passenger Side Rear B-Pillar (SuperCrew®) Horn Dual-Note
- Manual Air Conditioning, Single Zone
- Manual Locks

- Outside Temperature Display Pow erpoint 12V Pro Pow er Onboard 2.4KW (*3.5L Pow erBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine only) Rear-window with Fixed Glass and Solar Tint Rearview Mirror, Day/Night Scuff Plate, Driver and Front-Passenger Doors
- - Seat, Front Cloth 40/20/40
- - 2-Way manual driver/passenger
- Armést
- Seat, Rear - Coth
- 60/40 flip-up split seat (SuperCab)
- 60/40 flip-up split seat with elongated cushion (SuperCrew ®)
- Steering Wheel, Black Urethane Manual Tit/Telescoping
- and Manual Locking Visor, Driver Side; Visor with Mirror, Passenger-Side

SAFETY/SECURITY

- AdvanceTrac®w/RSO® (Roll Stability Control™)

- coverage) Curve Control
- Halogen Headlamps
- Halogen Headamps Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps Seat Belts, Active Restraint System (ARS). Three-point Manual Lap/Shoulder Belts with Height Adjusters, Pretensioners & Energy Mgmt Retractors on Outside Front
- Positions, hctudes Autolock Features for Child Seats SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System(PATS) SOS Post-Crash Alert System™ Tire Pressure Monitoring System TM

FORD CO-PILOT360™ TECHNOLOGY

- Autolamp Auto On/Off Headlamps Auto High Beams Lane-Keeping System Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) (Pedestrian Detection, Forw and Collision Warning, Dynamic Brake Support) Rear View Camera with Dynamic Hitch Assist
- FUNCTIONAL

- 3 -

AM/FM Stereo (speakers; four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and SuperCrew®)

Ford Division

	F-150 PROPRIETARY
	PSUPERCREW® – XL SERIES EQUIPMENT
¹ Wi-Fi hotspot includes wireless data trial that begins upon AT&T activation and expires at the end of 3 months or when 3GB of data is used, whichever comes first, but cannot extend bey ond the trial subscription period for remote features. To activate, go to <u>www.att.com/ford</u> ² FordPass Connect (optional on select vehicles), the Ford Pass App., and Complimentary Connected Services are required for remote features (see FordPass Terms for details). Connected Service and features demand on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Connected services wi-Fi hotspot.	
* = New for this model year	

- 4 -

Ford Division

.

2021 F-150 REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES EQUIPMENT GROUP

eries	Option Code	F-15	0 XL
Regular Cab 4x2 – 6.5' Box	122.5"	F1C	F1C
Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box	122.5"	F1E	F1E
Regular Cab 4x2 – 8.0' Box	141"	F1C	F1C
Regular Cab 4x4 – 8.0' Box	141"	F1E	F1E
SuperCab 4x2 - 6.5' Box	145"	X1C	X1C
SuperCab 4x4 - 6.5' Box	145"	X1E	X1E
SuperCab 4x2 - 8.0' Box	163.7"	X1C	X1C
SuperCab 4x4 - 8.0' Box	163.7"	X1E	X1E
SuperCrew® 4x2 - 5.5' Box	145"	W1C	W1C
SuperCrew® 4x4 – 5.5' Box	145"	W1E	W1E
SuperCrew® 4x2 - 6.5' Box	157"	W1C	W1C
SuperCrew® 4x4 - 6.5' Box	157"	W1E	W1E
3.3L V6 PFDI with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (NA 157* or 163.7* WB)	99B	S	S
2.7L V6 EcoBoost® with Auto Start-Stop Technology (NA on 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB) - Standard on 4x2 with 157" or 163.7" WB	99P	S/O	S/O
5.0L V8 with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability - Standard on 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB	995	S/O	S/O
3.5L V6 EcoBoost® (NA 122" WB) with Auto Start-Stop Technology	998	0	0
3.0L 4 Valve DOHC Power Stroke® V6 Turbo Diesel B20 with Auto Start-Stop Technology (NA 163.7" WB; reqs. Privacy glass with Rear-Window Defroster (924/57Q) and XL Power Equipment Group (85A)) – Late Availability	991	O-2,3	O-2,3
*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (req. * Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (44H); incl. Dual-zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC))	99D	O-3	O-3
*Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (req. *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine	44H	O-3	O-3
(99D))			
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	44G	S	S
	44G Option Code	S Standard 100A	S High 101A
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))		Standard	High
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))		Standard	High
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D)) iquipment Group ncluded in Equipment Group XL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat		Standard	High 101A
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D)) iquipment Group mcluded in Equipment Group XL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey®		Standard	High 101A
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code	Standard	High 101A I
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code	Standard	High 101A I
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A I
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A I
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code tions) 86A 85A	Standard 100A	High 101A
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A

07/15/20

★ = New for thismodel year 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew®only

- 5 -

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

07/15/20

2021 F-150 REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES **EQUIPMENT GROUP**

quipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
ree Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrict	ions) (continued)		
 ★ Ford Co-Pilot360[™] 2.0 Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)¹ Pedestrian Detection Forward Collision Warning Dy namic Brake Support BLIS® with Cross-Traffic Alert Lane-Keeping System¹ Lane-Keeping Alert Lane-Keeping Alet Driver Alert Rear View Camera¹ Auto High Beams¹ Reverse Brake Assist Post-Collision Braking 	43A		o
Note: Rear-Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q) is required when ★Ford Co-Pilot360 [™] 2.0 is ordered; req. Mirrors (54R or 54Y) *Tow Technology Package (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B), Trailer Tow Package (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Package (53C); req. ★Ford Co-Pilot360 [™] 2.0 (43A)) Note: reqs. Mirrors 54R or 54Y	17T		0
Trailer Tow Package – XL Standard & High: Pro Trailer Backup Assist is not included Note: Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54Y/59S)	53A	0	0
Max Trailer Tow Package (NA w/3.3L V6 (99B), 2.7L GTDI (99P) engine or 122" Wheelbase; req. Heavy-Duty Payload Package (627)) – XL Standard & High: Pro Trailer Backup Assist is not included Note: Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54Y/59S)	53C	o	0
2.7L V6 EcoBoost® Payload Package (req. Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A))	622	0	0
Heav y-Duty Payload Package (req. Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C) with 3.5L EcoBoost® (998) or 5.0L (995) engine)	627	o	0
* Interior Work Surface (NA w/Cloth 40/blank/40 Seats (SS))	50M	0	0
ee Standing Options			
Axle Upgrade (See Axle Availability Chart for details)	•••	0	0
LT265/70R17C BSW all-terrain tires (A/T) (4x4 only; opt. av ailability requires FX4 Off-Road Pkg (55A); NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) 4x4)	17C		0
20° six-spoke machined aluminum with Magnetic painted pockets (req. STX Appearance Pkg (61S); NA w/ 3.3L V6 (99B))	642		0
Engine Block Heater (Front License Plate Bracket (153) is required w/3.3L V6 PFDI (99B) or 5.0L V8 (995) Engine)	41H	0	0
Skid Plates (4x4 only)	413	F	0
Black Platform Running Boards	18B	0	0
Tailgate Step (incl. Tailgate Work Surface; NA w/Stowable Loading Ramps (90R))	63T	0	0
BoxLink™ (includes four (4) premium locking cleats)	55B	0	0
Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, (Driver's Side) (Req. ★Ford Co- Pilol360™ 2.0 (43A); incl. interior auto-dimming rearview mirror)	54R/43A		0
Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, (Driver's Side), High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, LED Sideview mirror Spotlights and Black Skull Caps (incl. interior auto-dimming rearview mirror) (req. *Tow Technology Package (17T))	54R/59S/17T		0
Manual-folding, Manually Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High- Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, LED Sideview mirror Spotlights and Black Skull Caps (NA with 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) or 122° WB; req. X. Power Equipment Group (85A) and Rear- Window, Fixed Priv acy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q); req. Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C).	54Y/59S	F	o
Tow Pkg.(53C))		0	0

Included feature on XL 101A
 ★ = New for thismodel year
 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew®only.

- 6 -

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

07/15/20

2021 F-150 REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES EQUIPMENT GROUP

Equipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
Free Standing Options (continued)			
Reverse Sensing System (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B), Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C))	76R	o	A State
Viny140/20/40 Front-Seat (refer to Color and Trim Availability page for seat color selection.)	A	0	0
Cloth 40/Console/40 Seats (Flow-through Console with steering column-mounted shift; refer to Color and Trim Availability page for seat color selection.)	w	F-2,3	0-2,3
Onboard 400W Outlet (with 40/20/40 seats, there is one outlet in the IP; 2 nd outlet in the console req. 40/Console/40 seats (W); additional outlet in the bed (NA w/ & Box); reqs. Trailer Tow Pkg (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg (53C) and Reverse Sensing System (76R); NA w/ ★ 3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D); reqs. XL Power Equipment Group (85A) on 100A)	471	F-2,3	O-2,3
*Pro Power Onboard – 2KW (NA w/3.3L V6 (99B), 3.0L Diesel (991) engine, CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Pack (98G) or 163" wheelbase; reqs. XL Power Equipment Group (85A) on 100A)	472	F-2,3	0-2,3
*Pro Power Onboard – 7.2KW (reqs. *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	477	F-3	0-3
Fog Lamps (incl. in XL Chrome Appearance Pkg. (86A)	595	F	0
Floor Liner - Tray Style (req. Color-coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Matching Floor Mats (168))	47R	F-2,3	O-2,3
*Floor Liner - Tray Style (req. Color-coordinated Carpet less Carpeted Matching Floor Mats (168))	47W	F-2,3	O-2,3
Color-coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Matching Floor Mats	168	F	0
Integrated Trailer Brake Controller (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B) or Included w/Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A), Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C) or *Tow Technology Pkg. (17T))	67T	o	0
Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank (NA 122° WB, 3.0L V6 Power Stoke® Diesel engine (991) or ★3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	655	F	0
Snow Plow Prep – 4x4 only (req. 5.0L V8 engine (995) and Rear-Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q))	68P	o	0
 ★ SYNC® 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition (Incl. SiriusXM® with 360L⁴) 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen with Swipe Capability Wireless Phone Connection Cloud Connected AppLink® w/ App Catalog 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility Digital Owner's Manual Conversational Voice Command Recognition Connected Navigation³ 	524/582	F	0
Front License Plate Bracket (standard in states where required by law, opt. to all others)	153	0	0
Pealer Installed Options (DIO) – Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation			
Bed Divider (req. BoxLink™ (55B); NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R))	学校主任 任任	0	0
*Individual Trailer TPMS/Customer-Placed Trailer Camera (req. *Tow Technology Package (17T))			0
KICKER® Subwoofer (req. ★SYNC⊗ 4 (Incl. SiriusXM® with 360L ⁴) (524/582) and XL Chrome Appearance Pkg. (86A) or STX Appearance Pkg. (61S))			0-2, 3
Ford Accessories	and so the se		
Aluminum Crossbed Toolbox by Weather Guard (Defender Series) (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Tonneau Pickup Box Cover Hard, Soft or Retractable (96X/96T/96J) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	90B	o	0

³ Navigation services require SYNC®4 and FordPass Connect (optional on select vehicles), complimentary connect service and the FordPass app (see FordPass Terms The vignation services require 3 moves and mourales connect optional on selectivencies, complimentary connect service and the portrais app (see PoRPAss) for for details). Customer receives a complimentary 90-day trial of navigation services when an eligible variceles added to a member's FordPass account. Trial period begins on the new vehicle warranty start date. At the end of the complimentary period, navigation service will terminate.

Connected service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehide capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. FordPass App, compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via a download. Message and data rates may apply. Includes a three (3)-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii

⁴ Includes a three (3)-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii Trial length and service availability may vary by model, model year or trim. Details: SiriusXM audio and data services each require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. Your SiriusXM service will automatically stop at the end of your trial unless you decide to subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. Your SiriusXM service will automatically stop at the end of your trial unless you decide to subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. Your SiriusXM service will automatically thereaf ter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then - current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at <u>www.siriusxm.com</u>, All fees and programming subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Satellite and streaming lineups vary slightly.

© 2020 Sirius XM Radio Inc. Sirius, XM, Sirius XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc.

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, ★ = New for this model year 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew®only P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option - 7 -Ford Division

07/15/20

2021 F-150 REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES EQUIPMENT GROUP

Equipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
Ford Accessories (continued)	and the second second		
Premium Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (model # 127-0-02) (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Tonneau Pickup Box Cover Hard, Soft or *Retractable (96X/96T/96J) and or Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	90P	0	o
Bedliner – Tough Bed® spray-in	96W	0	0
Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (NA w/*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D), 400W Outlet (471) or Pro Power Onboard – *2KW (472) on 5.5' or 6.5' box)	96P	ο	0
Stowable Loading Ramps (req. BoxLink [™] (55B); NA with Bed Divider (90D), Tailgate Step (63T), Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Hard, Soft or ★Retractable (96X/96T/96J) or Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P))	90R	o	o
Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Hard Folding (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96X	о	о
Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Soft Folding (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R) Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96T	ο	0
*Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Retractable (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96J	o	0
leet Only Options (req. Valid FIN Code)	Stationaless (and the state	
8-way Power Driver's Seat - Power Lumbar Driver (req XL Power Equipment Group (85A); NA w/STX Appearance Package (61S))	91P	F	F
LED Warning Beacons by Sound Off Signal – Amber strobe color (includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) roof mounted beacons that provide 360 degree visibility. NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	94S	F	F
LED Warning Beacons by Sound Off Signal – Red/Blue strobe color (includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) roof beacons that provide 360 degree visibility. req. XL SSV Package (66S); NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	94R	F-3	F-3
LED Warning Becons by Sound Off Signal – Amber/White strobe color. (includes center high-mounted stop light bar and (2) roof mounted beacons that provide 360 degree visibility. NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	94W	F	F
XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package (req. 5.0L V8 (995) 3.5L EcoBoost® (998) or ★3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D); NA w/★ Interior Work Surface (50M))	66S	F-3	F-3
LT265/70R17C BSW all-terrain tires (A/T) (NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) 4x4)	T7C	F	F
Back-up Alarm System	85H	F	F
Chrome front and rear bumpers (requires Fog Lamps (595); NA w/STX Appearance Package (61S))	17C	F	F
Day time Running Lamps (DRL) (when selected with Power Equipment Group (85A), the non- controllable Day time Running Lamps (DRL) (942) replace Day time Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable))	942	F	F
Cruise Control	50S	F	
Manual Regen Initiation with Active Regen Inhibitor (Requires 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Dieselengine (991))	62R	F-2,3	F-2,3

★ = New for thismodel year 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew®only

- 8 -

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division



City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: August 17, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the **City of Cartersville Public Works Department** will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Friday, August 28, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

- 1) Vehicle Specifications
- 2) Non-Collusion Affidavit
- 3) Bidders Declaration

- 4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination
- 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

City of Cartersville Public Works - Grounds Crew 1-Ton Dual Rear Wheel Diesel Landscape Truck

Vehicle to be delivered to City of Cartersville Garage located at 500 S. Tennessee St, Cartersville, GA 30120 Contact Bill Trott 770-387-5786 at the Garage to arrange delivery City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Model Year: Current

Quantity: 1

Specify Year: 2021

Vendor Information:

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted). Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met and can provide additional comments if necessary. If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications column

is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award. <u>Supporting Data:</u>

Bidders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

		cifications			
Chassis With Landscape Bed	YES	NO	COMMENTS		
Engine - Heavy Duty Diesel	X				
Cab - regular Cab	X				
Model Type - Work-Standard (list package)	X				
Long Wheel Base - 84" CA	X				
Automatic Transmission, w/ 2-wheel drive	\times				
Heavy-Duty Handling/Trailering Suspension Package	X		67XXXTR HS. Suspension		
Towing Package (meet or exceed 14,000 lbs.)	X				
Integrated Trailer Brake Control System	X				
Towing Mirrors - telescope out/in	\mathbf{X}				
Air Conditioning & Heat	X				
Vinyl Bench Seat	\mathbf{X}				
Power Steering	X		The state of the s		
Rubber Flooring w/ Rubber Floor Mats	X		Mats-DIr installed		
Exterior Color - White	X				
Interior Color - Grey	X				
Tires/Wheels - 6-Heavy Duty Rims-Steel or Aluminum (specify), Tires - Heavy-Duty (specify)	X		Steel Wheels		
Blue Tooth Hands Free Phone System	X	ļ			
Full size spare tire	X		7 71 ADD Burgari to Ruman		
Warranty - Specify - Miles/Years	X		3-36,000 Bumper to Bumper 5-60,000 Powertrain		
3 sets Keys	$ \lambda $	<u> </u>	2 Factory - I Dealer		

1100,000 5-100,000 Diesel EngTotal Unit Price for Truck

\$ 35,396.50

Please complete the following into on the vehicle you are submitting a bid for:				
Make - Model Type:	2021 For D F-350 Reg Cabt Chassis			
Engine Model/Type/HP:	10.7 Liter Diesel 330 HP			
Towing Capacity:	17,5001bs			
Payload Capacity:	7130 165 ARH			

BED SPECIFICATIONS					
10 Foot FB 4 Foot Dovetail Landscape Body	Meets Specifications				
To Tool TD 4 Tool Dovelan Landscape Dody	YES	NO	COMMENTS		
60" Wire Headboard	\checkmark				
Diamond Plate Floor	\times				
16" Wire Rail/Fold Down Curbside	Х				
60" Spring Loaded Split Rear Gates	×				
Lights	\times				
Mud Flaps	\times				
Painted Black	\times				
Installed on Truck Cab and Chassis Referred to Above	\times				

Total Unit Price for Bed

\$ 4350.00

Combined Total Price for Truck and Bea P <u>J-1, 1</u> Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after approval): <u>16-18</u> weeks including D Jon Ford True Body Install Inc **Contact Person** 2883 ext 647 **Telephone Number**

Please complete the following info on the vehicle you are submitting a bid for:

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

STATE OF Georgia COUNTY OF Gordon Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm Charles D. Prater Company Name, Address, City and State Prater Ford, Inc 705 South Wall Street Calhoun, Ga. 30701

Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: ter tor Signature

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this <u>25</u> day of <u>Aug</u> 20<u>20</u> <u>Retary</u> Public Depres CEOPICIA

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications. That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to September 4,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

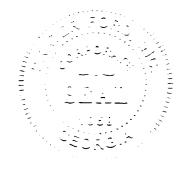
If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate scal must be affixed to this bid.

BIDDER: Charles Mati

Name Title

Name Title AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)



ten in de start ditter dae difte

siteg produktion of angelik of the stage party of desires to a toget and an order to describent. The disconstructure address is a second of the second of the source of the second description of the second des Stage datases in which we disconsistences are second of the second of the second description of the

Participarte entre en algebra de como do campo antes o como en concerción en la la campaña entre entre entre e Antes estas

t de définition de définition de la construction de la définition de la construction de la définition de la dé La définition de la définit

dys Territoria



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

Signature

Title

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

Bidder

Authorized S gnature

Printed Name

Date

CNGP530 VEHICLE ORDE	ER CONFIRMATION 08/24/20 15:54:50
==>	Dealer: F21422
2021 F-SE	ERIES SD Page: 1 of 2
	FIN: QD456 Order Type: 5B Price Level: 115
Ord PEP: 640A Cust/Flt Name: CARTERS	· · · ·
RETAIL	RETAIL
F3G F350 4X2 CHAS/C \$36505	425 50 STATE EMISS NC
169" WHEELBASE	JOB #1 BUILD
Z1 OXFORD WHITE	512 SPARE TIRE/WHL2 350
A VNYL 40/20/40	52B BRAKE CONTROLLR 270
S MEDIUM EARTH GR	61J JACK NC
640A PREF EQUIP PKG	62R TRANS PTO PROV NC
.XL TRIM	65Z AFT AXLE TANK NC
572 .AIR CONDITIONER NC	67X XTR HS SUSPEN 125
.AMFM/MP3/CLK	
99T 6.7L V8 DIESEL 10250	TOTAL BASE AND OPTIONS 49195
44G 10-SPD AUTOMATC NC	TOTAL 49195
TD8 .LT245 BSW AS 17 NC	*THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE*
X37 3.73 REG AXLE NC	
FLEET SPCL ADJ NC	* MORE ORDER INFO NEXT PAGE *
14000# GVWR PKG	F8=Next
F1=Help F2=Return to (Order F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu
F4=Submit F5=Add to Library	
SOO6 - MORE DATA IS AVAILABLE.	QC00257
	·
tem ≠	V1DP0252 2,6
# 10	

WOMACK TRUCK BODY INC.

4893 Cartersville Hwy. Dallas, GA 30132

770-318-7685 womacktl@bellsouth.net

QUOTE

Attention: JERRY

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE

PRATER FORD

Date: 8 - 21 - 2020

Description :	luantity	Unit Price	Cost
16 FT. LANDSCAPE BODY - 14 Ft	1		\$
60 IN. WIRE HEAD BOARD			
24 IN. LOCKABLE TOP COMP.			
16 IN. WIRE RAIL - FOLD DOWN CURBSIDE - DIAMOND PLATE FLOOR			
60 IN. SPRING LOADED REAR GATES			
BLACK - DOT LIGHTS - MUD FLAPS			
1			
		Subtotal	\$
			\$
- a distant construction of the second se Second second se Second second sec		Total	\$

1

ionin rocal rocality, reliability, power, breadth and depth of product choices a io learn more about the features on this vehicle, go to <u>www.forde</u>	
ADDEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY XL, XLT, Lariat MECHANICAL New/Changed — None Deleted — None EXTERIOR New/Changed — Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror (54K) are standard on XL with the power equipment group (90L) and XLT — Front License Plate Bracket (153) – Standard in states requiring two license plates and optional to all others Deleted — Windshield De-icer New Colors — Antimatter Blue (HX) — Carbonized Gray (M7) — Lithium Gray (TB) Deleted Colors — Blue Jean — Magnetic — Silver Spruce NTERIOR/COMFORT New/Changed — 10-way power passenger seating replaced with 8-way — Fioor Mats, All-Weather (Doesn't include carpet floor mats) (16T) – optional on XLT and Lariat Deleted — Center armrest storage EAFETY/SECURITY New/Changed — None Deleted — None	FORD CO-PILOT360 TM TECHNOLOGY * New/Changed - Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB), Automatic High Beam and Forward Collision Warning now available on F-600 - Audible Lane Departure Warning now available on F-600 FUNCTIONAL * New/Changed - None PACKAGES * New/Changed - None * Deleted - None

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB

08/10/20

-1-

Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) MAJOR PRODUCT SUMMARY

The el-new 2021 F-SUPER DUTY® reinforces the lough image of the F-Series and continues to meet the needs of both commercial and personal use towing custom

The following equipment is standard as indicated. Each series includes	the standard equipment of the previous series, except where otherwise no	tad:
18. The same sign as a state of the state of		L'AVERTICAL CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT
MECHANICAL • Brakes – Four-wheel Disc Brakes; Anti-lock Brake System (ABS) • Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fhy (ESCF) (4z4 cmby)	AFXL content, plus: EXTERIOR • Bumper - front, chrome • Grile - two (2) bar, foldhi chrome	A# X1,7 content, plus: EXTERIOR • Fog lamps • Grille – two (2) bar, chrome (includes additional chrome inserta)
Enclose - 6.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Fiex-Fuel) (F-350)	Grite – two (2) bar, bright chrome Wheels – F-350 SRW – 18" Argent Painted Steel Wheel w/Painted Hub Covor/Center Ornaments	Handles - door, body-color Wheels
 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) Transmission – Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission with Neutral Idle and 	INTERIOR/COMFORT • 4.2" LCD Productivity Screen in IP Cluster w/Compase display	 F-350 SRW – 18" Bright Machined Cast Auminum w/Magnetic Painted Pockets and Bright Hub Covers/Centor Ornements
Sciectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Silopery	 Auxiliary audio input jack Door-him - soft amnest, grab handle, power windowflock switches and reflector; front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and 	 F-350 DRVY – 17* Forged Potshed Atuminum wibright hub covers/center orgaments
EXTERIOR Bumper - Iront, black painted	rear map pockets on Crew Cab	 F-4507-550 – 19.5" Forged Polished Auminum wonight hub covers/center ormaments
• Fender venta - tont • Fuel Tank	Floor covering - color-coordinated full carpet Floor mats - color-coordinated carpet	HTERIOR/CONFORT + 110V/400W outlets; one (1) dash mounted and one (1) in rear console
 26.5 gallon mid ship (F-350 SRW) 40 gallon afl axie (F-350 DRW/F-450-F-550/F-600) 	 Power Equipment Group – 1* row (horst-sest) which when-bouch updown, power 2* row (rest-seat) which as (SuperCrew Ceb), power/door-locks which at welches & scossory delay 	 Air conditioning – Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)
Glass - sclar-trad Grite - black period	 Seats, Front 	Air conditioning vents – painted obsidian with chrome ring Instrumentation Center – 6" LCD Productivity Screen with steering wheel-mounted they (5) button control: includes concess and menus for
Bout plates - front, color-coordinated South Rese - Front (F-450/550/F-800 only) Three Bink* Laws charge signal Yourge Sink* Laws charge signal	 Front, high-senss cloth 40/20/40 lpit bench – 20% center under- set songe, wherear annexit, cupholder and storage Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrosts 	Geuge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Dif-Road
Trate care care care ge sgree Tow hodks - front (2) Trate wing - 7 who harness whetaye, blunt cut & labeled	Bun visors - Color-coordinated cloth, both driver and passenger Woovered mitrors	e. Settor - reaview, electrochromic self-dimming e. Power-Actustable Pacials
Wheels F-350 SRW - 18" Argent Painted Steel wheel wPainted Hub	e Window – rear, fized privacy glass BAFETY/SECURITY	Sosts, Front Lesther seating surfaces, 40/Console/40
Cover/Center Omemoria F-350 DRW 17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center	Advanced Security Pack Monon - manually letercophoticking trafer low with powerheated	10-way power driver & 8-way front-passanger sexts (stx-way power- edjustable track, two-way power recline and two-way power lumbar)
cmements not included) — F-450, F-650 & F-800 – 19.5" Argent Painted Steel	glass, heated convex spoller mirror, integrated clearance tamps/turn signals	Seats, Rear Armsest with cupholders (Crew Cab)
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4) Windshield Wipers - intermittent	MyKey® owner controls feature Remote keyless entry	Rear under-seat storage (SuperCab); floor fold-flat and locking (Grew Cab)
INTERIOR/COMFORT • 2.3" Productivity Soreon in IP Cluster Instrumentation Center – Multi-	Securitock@ Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS) FORD CO-PILOT360*** TECHNOLOGY	Steering wheel - leather-wrapped, color-coordinated Sus visors - color-coordinated cloth; both driver and passenger
function switch message center display with Ice Blue® Lighting • 12V Powerpoint, auditory	Cruise control (steering wheel-mounted) Elistements	w/covered illuminated visor vanity mirrors Window - rear, power-exting with privacy glass and defrost AAFETY/RECURITY
Air conditioning - single-zone, manual Air conditioning vents - black withhrome ring and knob Cabin Air Particulate Filter	Audio – AMFM stereo MP3 player & five (5) speakers w/Reg Cab, seven (7) speakers w/Super/Crew Cabs SitueXM0 Radio ³	a Autobet Autourbet
 Door-trim – armrest/grab handle and reflector 	 Servician Autor Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska or Hawaii. 	Manon - Power-folding with Autoloid, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power datas Trader Tow Mitmon with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-minor
Micror - rearview 11.5" day/night Outside Temperature Deptay	STACE 3 Entenced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment	Spotlights and body-color skull caps) • SecuriCode ¹¹ keyless entry keypad
 Seat – Front, HD veryt, 40/20/40 split bench w/center ammest and cupholder (manual lumber – driver's side) 	System — S*LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe	EUNCTIONAL
Stearing - power Stearing wheel - black unsthane with bit and telescoping stearing	Capability — Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activitied	
wheeltcolumn; includes three (3) button message control • Sun visors - color-coordinated wm/, driver wipocket, pessenger	Touchscreen Navigstion System AppLint®	Autio - B&O Sound System ny Bang & Oluteen - ten (10) speakers and autwoofer
w/uncovered mittor insert with 6 inch overhead • Upfitter switches – 6 located in Overhead Conzole	911 Assess 9 - Apple CarPtay ^{the} and Android Auto ^{tes} — Apple CarPtay ^{the} and Android Auto ^{tes} — Smart Charging USB-C Ports - two (2)	
Window - Rear, fixed SAFETY/SEGURITY	Note: SYNCE AppLinkE lets you control some of your favorite	
AdvanceTracS with RSOB (Roll Stability Control ¹⁹⁶) Bell-Minder® (tront safety beil reminder) Driver and passenger frantial strag: passenger side deactivation switch	competible mobile apps with your voice. It is competible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® softwares	
Headiamps - Duad beem jewel effect halogen Lamps - Rool merker/stearance - LED	Trailer Brake Controller	
Mirrors - manually lalescoping two-way fold trailer tow with manual glass Safety Belts - wheight adjustment (front-outboard seating positions		
onty) Bafety Canopy® System (incl. skie-curtain aichags)		
Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC) SOS Post-Crash Alert System**		
Underhood service light FORD CO-PIL OTSK0* TECHNOLOGY Audulando - Audo ChNOI Headlengs		
Autocump - Auto Circuit resounds Eunomous - Auto Circuit resounds Eunomous - Auto Circuit resounds		18.
- 621.2 Valve Gas - 200 AMP		(1949) 19
6.7L 4 Valve OHV Power Szoke® V8 Turbo Diesel – 220 AMP Aucto – AM/FM stereo (four (4) speakers)		
FordPase** Connect 4G Wi-Fi Modem		i i i
 Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle. 		
 Critic Ford Telemetics** and Data Services Prep included for Fleet Only: Ford*Pass** Connect 4G Wh-Fl Modem provides data to support telemetics and data services including but not limited to 		
vehicle location, speed, Idle time, fuel, vehicle degnostics and maintenance alerts. Device anables telematics services through		
Ford or suborized providers. Activate at <u>www.fest.ford.com</u> or cell 833-FCS-FORD or 833-327-3673.		
 Stabilizer bers - from & rear SYNCO 		
Enhanced Voice Recognition Communication and Entertainment 911 Assist2 4.2" LCD Center Stack screen		1 1
- 4.2 LCD Center Stack acreen - AppLink® - Smart-Charging US8-C port - one (1)		
	Lever comes first, Wireless Service Plan required after trial subscription ends.	Please see Standard Equipment pages for more details. Abili at comford to start complementary tital and story to far a Windows Service
Plan		
 socions our vus to one year nom un vonce sam our 28 (posterio 19 m) Subscriptiona to all Satus/Midl services are sold by Satus/Mi aller trial perio war chosen perment method at theorement ratios. Fase and total and total 	sealer I II you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you cho Io cancel you musi cati SirusXM at 1-856-635-2349. See SirbaXM Customer Ag a of SirbaXM Radio Inc	one will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to perment for complete terms at <u>www.srlvtsm.com</u> . All fees and programming
subject to change. Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademark	a of SituaXM Radio Inc	
	Product Features Availability	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Features, options and package content subject to change.	
* = New for this model year	- 2 -	Ford Division

-2-

Ford Division

08/10/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

PROPRIETARY

Attachment number 5 \nPage 1

The following features are standard on every 2021 SUPER DUTY® Chassis Cab vehicle: MECHANICAL INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued) Brakes – Four-wheel Disc Brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System Headliner - color-coordinated cloth Instrument panel - color-coordinated w/ glove box, four (4) air (ABS) EXTERIOR registers w/positive shut-off and powerpoint Instrumentation Center Doors Two (Regular Cab only) 2.3" LCD Productivity Screen in IP Cluster (standard on XL) - Four (SuperCab/Crew Cab only) 4.2" LCD Productivity Screen in IP Cluster (standard on XLT) Fuel Tank 8.0" LCD Productivity Screen in IP Cluster (Standard on 26.5 gallon mid ship (F-350 SRW) 40 gallon aft axle (F-350 DRW/F-450/F-550/F-600) Lariat) Overhead Console with 6 Upfitter Switches Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank Location: Steering - power Steering damper
SAFETY/SECURITY · Aft-of-axle fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located in the mid ship location, between the frame rails. AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™) Mid ship fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located ٥ cutside of the frame rail Airbags Driver and Passenger frontal and side airbag/curtain Dual tanks are paired with the DEF tank located outside of o Passenger side airbag deactivation switch the frame rail Child tethers (Regular Cab front-passenger and all rear-seating Glass Solar-tinted complete (Std. on XL) positions) Privacy (Std. on XLT and Lariat; NA front-seat windows) Manual Locking Hubs (4x4) Lamps - LED Roof marker/clearance Safety Belts Belt-Minder® (front safety belt reminder) - chime and Scuff plates - front, color-coordinated flashing warning lights on I/P if belts not buckled "Three-Blink" lane change signal Color-coordinated safety belts w/height adjustment (front-Tow hooks - front, (two) (2) outboard seating positions only) SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS); includes MyKey® owner controls feature (XLT and Lariat Only) Trailer wiring - 7 wire harness w/relays, blunt cut and labeled Windshield wipers – intermittent
INTERIOR/COMFORT SÓS Post-Crash Alert System™ Convenience Coat hooks, LH/RH color-coordinated Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC) FUNCTIONAL Dash top tray Dome lamp - LH/RH door activated & I/P switch operated Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas w/ XL/XLT) 240 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas w/ Lariat) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550/F-600 Std on 7.3L Gas w/ XL & XLT) 397 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Gas w/Lariat) w/delav Handles, grab - driver & front-passenger Handles, roof ride - front-passenger (also over rear-doors on Crew Cab) Map lights - dual (front and rear w/Crew Cab) Hood release Horn - dual electric 12V Powerpoint, auxiliary
 Door-trim – color-coordinated molded w/grab handle & reflector Intelligent Oil-Life Monitor® (6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine) Gauges and Meters - Fuel, Transmission Temperature, Engine Oil minder system (6.2L Gas engine) Coolant Temperature, Oil Pressure (Gas engine) and Turbo Shock absorbers - heavy-duty gas Springs, rear auxiliary (Diesel engine) Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and Stabilizer bar - front and rea Tachometer The following features are standard on selected 2021MY SUPER DUTY® Chassis Cab vehicles: LARIAT MECHANICAL Engine T8,2L 2 Velve Gas SOHC EF(NA.V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) Transmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery . . . Setter of the set of the n de la principa de la companya de l Base Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) [240 Amp (F-450/F-550/F-600 Std. on 7.3L Gae Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) ٠ HIME 1...... 240 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.21 Gas Engine) 332 AMP Dual (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 397 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) i de la company de la comp tie ritter alle tatter ter <u>Axle</u> Monobeam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 474, F-450, F-550 and F-600) Independent Twin-I-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x2) Battery Quantum (*)
 Battery
 Colored State

 650
 CCA, 72 AH (6.2L Gas engine only) (F-350 XL SRW/DRW)

 1750
 CCA, 78 AH Single (6.2L Gas F-350, SRW/DRW XLT & Lanel)

 750
 CCA, 78 AH Single (7.3L Gas F-450, F-550, F-600 XL & XLT)

 750
 CCA, 78 AH Single (7.3L Gas F-450, F-550, F-600 XL & XLT)

 1750
 CCA, 78 AH, Dual (7.3L 2V DEVCT NA FFI V8 Gas F-450 and F-550 Lanel)
 • ារពារបា 1999 **-** 1999 **HERE REAL**

* = New for this model year 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only • = Available Ford Division - 3 -

ng/1	0/20
00/	0/20

ž

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MECHANICAL (continued)	XL	XLT	LARIAT
Fuel Tanks	1		
26.5 gallon mid ship (F-350 SRW w/68D Payload Downgrade Pkg) 40 gallon aft axle (F-350 SRW/F-350 DRW/F-450/F-550/F-600; NA with 68D Payload Downgrade Pkg, on F-350 SRW)	•	•	•
KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES	Contraction of the state		and the Charling last
Bumper - Front		and the second sec	Internet Carlo
Black painted steel w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam		1	
Chrome w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam Grille		•	•
Black MIC		the state of the	1. 1. 1. 1. A. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Bright Chrome – two (2) bar	1	•	UNIVERSITY OF A DESCRIPTION
Chrome - two (2) bar (includes additional chrome inserts)	Contract Contract		•
Handles – Door and Tailgate			
Black	•	•	
Body-color	1		•
Headlamps/Taillamps/Lamps			
Quad-beam halogen jewel effect	•	•	•
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (Standard on vehicles 10k GVWR and below)	in tracit .	•	•
Fog lamps			CONCERNMENT OF A MARKEN A
LED Roof Marker/Clearance Lamps	•	•	•
Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (see mirror descriptions below)	-		
Mirrors	-		
Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with manual glass Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror	Contraction of the second second	lan in the second	
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass, neared convex spotter minor Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights)			•
Wheels (SRW)			1999年1月21日
 18" Argent Painted Steel w/painted hub covers/center ornaments (F-350) 18" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350) 18" Bright Machined Cast Aluminum w/Magnetic Painted Pockets and bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350) 			•
Wheels (DRW)		1000	
17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included (F-350)	•	•	
17" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)			•
19.5" Argent Painted Steel (F-450/F-550/F-600)	•	•	_
19.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-450/F-550)	for the second	En la ser a la ser a la ser Ri	
Windows and Glass	terne •	l	
1 st Row (front-seat) – Manual 1 st Row (front-seat) – Power w/one-touch up/down	-		•
2 nd Row (rear-seal) – Fixed	•(2)	and the second second	
2 rd Row (rear-seat) – Prived	-(-/	•(2,3)	•(2,3)
Rear (backlight) – Fixed		•	Part Inder
Rear (backlight) – Power-sliding w/defrost	1	1	•
Solar-tinted glass (complete)		a stalaband	
Privacy glass, (rear backlight on all cabs; 2 nd Row (rear-seat) windows on SuperCab and Crew	1		
Cab. Other glass is solar-tinted.)			•
KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES			
Air Conditioning	WINS AND LOSS AND	Carden Street	Ball of the test
Manual, Single Zone	•	•	the state of the source of states of the
Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)	A Part of the second	Charles Barden Barser	

* = New for this model year
• = Available

- 4 -

Ford Division

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

PROPRIETARY

08		

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	X		XLT	LARIAT
Audio	1			and a state of the
AM/FM stereo MP3 Player(speakers; four (4) w/ Regular Cab, six (6) w/ SuperCab and C	rew	1.1		
Cab) AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; five (5) with Regular Cab, seven (7) with SuperCab	and		•	ALBERT CONTRACT
Crew Cab) SiriusXM® Radio ¹ (speakers; adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XLT only) Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and He Decoupled Center of Center of Section 2016 (Section 2016)	awaii.		•	
B&O Sound System by Bang & Olufsen (incl. 10 speakers and subwoofer) SYNC®	Charles and		- A THEAR	1. There
- Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 911 Assist® 4.9.0 Contex Stock assoc				
- 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen - AppLink® - Smart-Charging USB-C port - one (1)				
SYNC® 3		1		
 Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability 	4	alan marihan ar		
 Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Naviga System 	ltion			2 8 9 9 9
– AppLink® – 911 Assist® Apple Carplant and Apple dute M			•	•
– Apple CarPlay™ and Android auto™ – Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2)	141			
Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps w your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by p				
and AppLink® software. ★FordPass™ Connect 4G	ter and the lite	also al a		
- Wi-Fi Modem				
- Wi-Fi® hotspot connects up to 10 devices ²				
 Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle³ Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle³ 				
 Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle* Locate parked vehicle³ 				
- Check vehicle status ³	•		•	•
Note: Ford Telematics [™] and Data Services Prep included for Fleet Only: FordPass [™] C 4G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but no to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnositics and maintenance alerts. D enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at www.faet.ford.com or call 833-FCS-FORD or 833-327-3673.	t limited			
Cupholders	1			
Dual, instrument panel-mounted			•	•
Integrated w/armrest on rear-seat		NY DEAL OF		•(3)
Door-Trim Armrest, grab handle and reflector	and a state of the		Manager 1942 Pag	A CONTRACTOR OF CALL
Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches and reflector; front map pockets or Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab	on		•	•
Floor Covering	land a start of the start of th		USAN WEDDALL	
Black vinyl Color-coordinated carpet and carpeted floor mats (includes rear mats on SuperCab & Cru (deleted when all-weather floor mats are ordered)	ew Cab)	}	•	•
Instrumentation Center 2.3" Productivity Screen display includes menus for Multi-function switch message center	r w/lce			
Blue® Lighting (three (3) button message control on steering wheel) 4.2 Productivity Screen display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Ec	conomy			
and Towing/Off-Road applications five (5) button message control on steering wheel (in with the SYNC® and SYNC® Services) 8.0" Productivity Screen display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel E				Collins of
and Towing/Off-Road applications; five (5) button message centrol on steering wheel (ir with the SYNC® and SYNC® Services)	ncluded			•
Manual door-locks and windows				1
Overhead Console – with dual storage bin and map lights Subscriptions to all SiriusXM® services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period. If you decide to continue si	ervice after your tria	the subs	• cription plan vo	• u choose will
automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at thei SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at <u>www.siriusxm.co</u>	n-current rates. Fee	s and taxes	s apply. To car	cel you must c
and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. ncludes a trial subscription of 3 months or 3 gigabytes – whichever comes first, Wireless Service Plan re ncludes Service for one year from the vehicle sale date as recorded by the dealer	quired after trial sub	scription e	nds	
New for this model year 1 = R	Pogular Cab as lu	2 = 5	Cab calu 2	= Crow Cob
1=	centuar Cab only	z = Supe	ruab only, 3	= Crew Cab

09/1	0/20
00/	10/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	LARIAT
Power Equipment		ALI	I EANNAN
Accessory delay			Contraction Property
Door-locks w/backlit switches	in the second		the second second
Windows w/backlit switches	And Carlo 2 Provide London	•	supplier contracts (a search in
Powerpoint and 110V/400W Outlet	Charles of the second		administration of the
One (1) Powerpoint in front center under-seat storage		•	1
Two (2) Powerpoints in instrumentation center			•
Two (2) Powerpoints in rear side of Flow-through Console			•
110V/400W Outlet dash mounted	All the second s	2.101201051050	
110V/150W Outlet in rear side of Flow-through Console			
110V/150W Inverter outlet in IP			ENGINE SENS
Rearview Mirror			conferences and services and and the
11.5" day/night		Contraction of the last	n ferrer and the second second
Electrochromic self-dimming		Carbon Contract (Second	er sunder son der son det son d
Seats (Front)	E Hankabalan	and a state of the second	
HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest and cupholder	•		1
Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and	North Contractor		
storage		•	
Leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40	De gar a construction		
Manual lumbar support, driver's side			EN RELET DE LA SERVE
10-way power driver & 8-way power front-passenger seats (six-way power-adjustable track, two-	-	-	1
way power recline and two-way power lumbar)			•
Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests	Carl Stand Hot Sector		•
Seats (Rear) SuperCab			Tarata and a sector tarata and a sector tarata a sector tarat
Vinyl, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	o kanten terneter
Cloth, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		•	and the second
Premium vinyl seating surfaces, 60/40 fold-up bench seat	Englander and	en an aitear	Contraction of the
Seats (Rear) Crew Cab			1
60/40 bench w/filp-up/fold-down w/2 outboard head restraints and a center head restraint			Server and the
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests, two (2) outboard head restraints and a	Provide Contractor State		1
center head restraint.		•	1
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests w/under-seat partitioned lockable fold-flat			CONTRACT STRATT
storage, two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint. Dual integrated			
cupholders in armrest			
Vinyl	•		1
Cloth		•	
Leather			
Steering Wheel			a fan ta tra ta
Urethane – Black – w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls	•	•	
Leather-Wrapped – w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls (Lariat, color-coordinated)	ENDING STREET		
Cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)		•	•
Manual Tilt and Telescoping steering wheel/column			
Sun Visors		Charles Telescold	I Provinse Routional
Color-coordinated vinyl, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror	ESSER.		
Color-coordinated Virty, driver wybocket, passenger w/covered minors		•	1
Color-coordinated Cloth; both driver and passenger w/covered illuminated visor vanity mirror		a and the second second	
SAFETY/SECURITY	XL	XLT	LARIAT
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control ™)	0	•	•
Advanced Security Pack (incl. Inclination / Intrusion Sensors)	15 an estate of the s		
		•	
AutoLamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps), Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps Autolock, Auto unlock	To the second second		NET COLLECT OF LEVEL
	NEW LOCAL DE LA CALLER DE LA CALL		enderade Love Et and Dave G
Remote Keyless Entry			
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)	•	•	
Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist	and the second	•	
Airbags	-	•	•
Driver & Passenger side		:	
Passenger-side deactivation switch			-

★ = New for this model year
● = Available

- 6 -

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only Ford Division

.

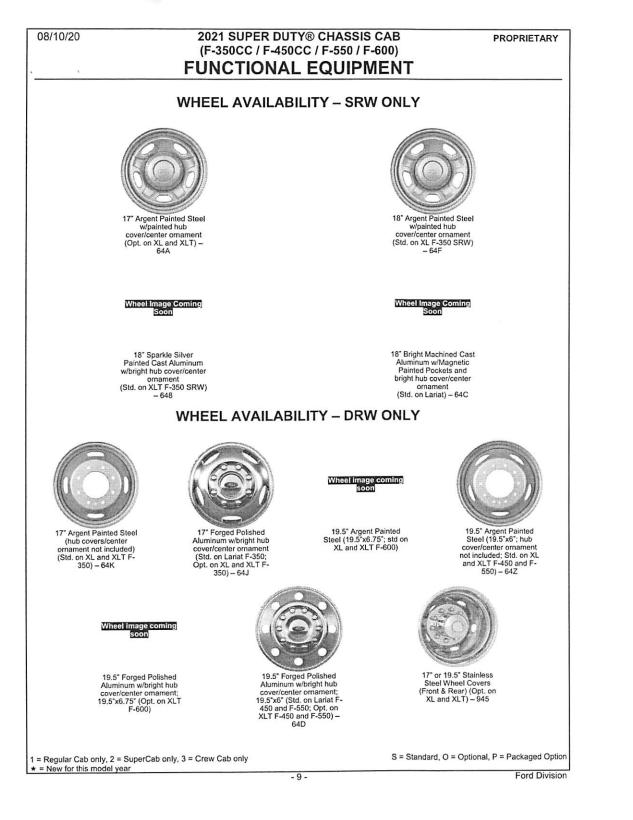
2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **FUNCTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

AXLE AVAILABILITY

- se geographice analysis and				Limite			nited-S		Electroni	
Series	Engine	Transmission	3.73			4.10				
		TorgShift@ Ten-Speed Automatic	X37:	X41	<u>-X48</u>	X4N	-X4L	X8L	-∓X3E →	SX4M
	6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8	w/SelectShift@ Automatic TorgShift@ Ten-Speed Automatic	s		-	-			0	0
F-350 SRW	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	w/SelectShift@ Automatic	-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-		-	S
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	s	-	-	-	—	-	0	-
	6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	s	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
F-350 DRW	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	s	-	-	-	0	- 1	_	-
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	S	-	-	0	_	-	-	_
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	_	s	_	0	-	-	-	-
	Turbo Diesel B20 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift@ Automatic TorqShift@ Ten-Speed Automatic	-	-		_	O ¹	_	_	_
F-450	Turbo Diesel B20 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	-				S ²			
	Turbo Diesel B20	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic		<u> </u>	s	<u> </u>		0		
	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-		_	0	_	
	Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	s	-	0	_	-	_	-
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	_	-	-	-	03	-	-
F-550	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	I	-	-	-	04	-	-	-
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-	-	S ⁵	-	—	-
	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	1	-	S6	-	-	0	-	-
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-	-	_	S	-	-
F-600	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	_	-			_	s	_	
² Standard wh ³ Requires Pa ⁴ Requires Tra ⁵ Standard wh ⁶ Not available	alier Tow Package - Right Capacity (535	sion (67P) alizble with Trailer Tow Package – High Capacity (5) with Payload Downgrade Package (68D) or Trails sion (67P) is ordered unless 4,88 LS is already selv 2U) or Payload Plus Upgrade Package (68M)		uonug	0 – I Ay	in oapa	ory (or	,	Package (68 Baso Payk P = Packa	

-7-

08/10/20	2021 SUPER DL (F-350CC / F-45				PROPRIETAR
•	FUNCTIONA				
	F-350 6.21. Gas Chassis Cab		6.2L Gas		
	Alternator Application Chart Base - All Chassis Cabs Include Upfitter Switches	XL	XLT SC7 240A	Lariat SC7 240A	
	Snow Plow Package	SC5 2004	SC7 240A	SC7 240A	
	110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Lariat ONA = Option Not Available	SC7 240A	SC7 240A	SC7 240A	
	F-350/ F-450 / F-550 / F-600	61	7.3L Gas		
	7.3L Gas Chassis Cab Alternator Application Chart	XL	XLT	Lariat	
	Base - All Chassis Caba Include Uplitter Switches Snow Plow Package	902 - SCT 3974	SC2 . 507 3974	NCD + NCT SUTA	
	Dual Batteries 110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Laries	207 9 SC2 - SC7 3078	107 502 - 507 307A	307 500 - 507 507A	
	110V Inverter & Snow Plow Prep ONA = Option Not Available	1962 + 867 30PA	SC2 - SC7 3776	Laca - act sets 1	
	F-350/ F-450 / F-550 / F-600		6.7L Diesel		
	6.7L Diesel Chassis Cab Alternator Application Chart	XL	XLT	Lariat	
	Base - All Chassis Cabs Include Upfitter Switches Snow Plow Package	SC7 240A SC2 + SC3 332A	5C2+5C3332A SC2+SC3332A	5C2 + SC3 332A SC2 + SC3 332A	
	110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Laria) 110V Inverter & Snow Plow Prep	() SC2 + SC3 332Å	SC2+ SC3 332A SC2+ SC3 332A		
	Ambulance OR Fire Prep Rapid Heat	902 + 507 087A	902+907307A	ONA	
	ONA = Option Not Available				
	LEGEND:				
	Single SC5 - 2004 Single SC7 - 240A				
	Single SC7 - 67D (6.7L) Dual SC2 and SC3 - 332A - 67A				
	Dual SCI and SC7 - 397A - 678 Option Not Available (ONA)				
	= SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only		5	S = Standard, O = C	ptional, P = Packaged O
= New for this model y	ear	- 8 -			Ford Divi



PROPRIETARY

08/10/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	Order	SRW	350 DRW 640A	XL F-450 650A	F-550 660A		F-3 SRW 633A		1212.6	F-550 663A		SRW	LAR 350 DRW 648A	F-450	
ODYSTYLE & WHEELBASE	Code	030A	040A	690A	000A	0004	0354	0454		0034	0034	0304	040	0504	00
egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60"	145"	F3E	F3G	F4G	F5G	F6K	F3E	F3G	F4G	F5G	F6K	-		-	-
egular Cab 4X2 - Cab to Axle 84"	169"		F3G	F4G F4G	F5G F5G	F6K F6K	in the second second	F3G	F4G F4G	F5G F5G	F6K F6K			-	-
egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 108" egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 120"	193" 205"	(Internet	and the second	F4G	F5G	F6K	110		F4G	F5G	F6K	=	_	-	
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 60"	145"	F3F	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	F3F	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	—		-	-
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	169"		F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	-	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L		-		-
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 108"	193"			F4H	F5H	F6L	-		F4H F4H	F5H	F6L	-	-	-	-
egular Cab 4X4 - Cab to Axle 120"	205" 168"	X3E	X3G	F4H X4G	F5H X5G	F6L	X3E	X3G	X4G	F5H X5G	F6L	X3E	X3G	X4G	X5
uperCab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60" uperCab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 84"	192"	AJE -		X4G	X5G	10,000	-		X4G	X5G	100200			X4G	X
uperCab 4X4 - Cab to Axle 60"	168"	X3F	ХЗН	X4H	X5H	_	X3F	ХЗН	X4H	X5H	-	X3F	X3H	X4H	X
uperCab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	192"			X4H	X5H			-	X4H	X5H	an the life	-		X4H	X
rew Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60"	179"	W3E	W3G	W4G	W5G		W3E	W3G	W4G W4G	W5G		W3E	W3G	W4G W4G	
rew Cab 4X2 - Cab to Axle 84"	203"	14/25	14/214	W4G	W5G		W3F	W3H	W4G W4H	W5G W5H	Services	W3F	W3H	W4G	
rew Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 60" rew Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	179" 203"	W3F	W3H	W4H W4H	W5H W5H				W4H	W5H	NUMBER OF STREET	-	-	W4H	
NGINE/TRANSMISSION	203	ACCREMENTS.	Cold Cold Cold	30411	11011	1	-	and and		1151	1000	ACCESSION OF	ATCHASE		
2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Flex															1
Fuel)/TorqShift® Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep	996/44G	s	s	-	-	-	s	s	-	-	-	s	s	-	-
Sand/Snow & Slippery									101100000000						
3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas/TorqShift®		20/10/12							in the second						
Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes:	99N/44G	0	0	s	s	s	0	0	S	S	S	0	0	S	
Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow &	0010440														
Slippery								il deline							
7L 4 Valve OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo															
Diesel B20 with manual push-button Engine-															
Exhaust Braking/TorqShift® Ten-Speed	DOTING		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	0	
10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul,	99T/44G	0	0	0	0			0	U	0					1
Eco. Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery															
v/Transmission Power Take-Off Provision															
/HEELS				1484											
Wheels (SRW); 6 Wheels (DRW). Spare Who	el included	with S	pare Ti	re.				1.56				10110		10000	
7" Argent Painted Steel Wheel w/Painted Hub		1 Cart	in in the	REAL PROPERTY	Sec.	100					11211	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	12.50		
Covers/Center Ornaments (req. 6.2L Gas	64A	0	STREET	devidu.			0			19161			_	1.000	
(996) or 6.7L Diesel (99T) and Payload Downgrade Package (68D); NA w/7.3L Gas	044	0	120 20 20 20 1				Ŭ	ALC: NO	and the second	and the	19233			11.1	
(99N))		A RELEIS		1.45			Friday State	NEW DU		a second	A LAND	45.0	(Dial)	1.00	
7" Argent Painted Steel (Hub Covers/Center	0.414	A CONTRACTOR OF A	0		Contraction and			S						1	
Ornaments not included)	64K	-	S	-	-		_	3		-	_				
7" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub		1000		1	1.1.1	1012								11000	
Covers/Center Ornaments (4 aluminum outer	64J	-	0	-	en el			0		1000	-	-	S	-	-
and 2 steel inner)	and the state of the state	a and a state of the	342	1211618					10001110012	CONTRACTOR OF				-	1
8" Argent Painted Steel w/Painted Hub	64F	S	-	_	-	s <u></u> -	-		-	-	-	-			1 -
Cover/Center Ornaments 8" Bright Machined Cast Aluminum		N WHILE SHEE				1000	-		11101012	1223					
w/Magnetic Painted Pockets and Bright hub	64C											S		-	-
Covers/Center Ornaments						inter die		21000	N. Completion	14.5.20					
8" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum	648		_	_	_	_	s	_	_	_	_	_			
w/Bright Hub Covers/Center Ornaments		-								-				-	
9.5" Argent Painted Steel (19.5"x 6")	64Z			S	S	-			\$	S	S	1.00		-	
9.5" Argent Painted Steel (19.5"x 6.75")	64B	-	Contraction of	Init first	131111	S	L'ALCONTRA .	STORY OF	TRUCK STR	12 STORE	5	CAN BEER	1002100	1000000	1999
9.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub Covers/Center Ornaments (19.5" x 6")	64D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	S	
9.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub	A	100020	a con prime to a	Contraction of	CARD-RECORD OF	CONTRACTS.	- ALTONNAL .				0		Sector States	1000	T
Covers/Center Ornaments (19.5" x 6.75")	64M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	_	-	1
IRES		5	A CALL						er K	1.0					
Time (CDM): 6 Time (DDM)			and the second					-					-		
pare Tire required in Rhode Island, optional	in all other	states.	Spare	may n	ot be t	ne sam	e as ro	ad tire	. Ford	eserve	es the i	ight to	smit t	ire	
manufacturers to meet production capacity	demands.								Carlo and						1
T245/75Rx17E BSW A/S PLU (F-350 SRW reg. 6.2L Gas (996) and Payload Downgrade	TD8	0	S		-		0	S				-	S	-	
Packaga (68D))	100	-													
T245/75Rx17E BSW A/T (F-350 SRW req.								1000							
5.2L Gas (996) and Pavload Downgrade	TBM	0	0	-	-	-	0	0		-	-	-	0	-	1 -
Package (68D))				Contraction of the local data			L'ESCOUTE	0	1000000000	NOTION	-		^		10.00
Package (68D)) T245/75Rx17E OWL A/T (DRW inner rear) T265/70Rx17E OWL A/T(F-350 SRW req.	TBL		-	-	-		-	0			-		0	-	-
T265/70Rx17E OWL A/T(F-350 SRW req.	TOD			1000		-	0	-				_	_	_	1.
6.2L Gas (996) Payload Downgrade Package	TCD	0	-	-	-	_		-	-	_	-	-	_		1
(68D))		1			-	-									-
E 600 w/ Discal on Late Availability															
F-600 w/ Diesel on Late Availability Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 =	Crow Cok	only						S=	Stand	ard O	= Onti	onal P	= Pac	kaged	On

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	States .		350	XL F-450	F-550	F-600	F-	350	XLT F-450	F-550	F-600		350	F-450	F-5
	Order Code	N	DRW 640A	650A	660A	680A	633A	DRW 643A	653A	663A	683A	0.000000000	DRW 648A	10 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	66
RES	Code														
Tires (SRW); 6 Tires (DRW) pare Tire required in Rhode Island, optional	in all other	etator	Seare	mayin	at he ti	10 cam		ad tire	Ford	rosorva	s the	ight to	shift f	ire	
nanufacturers to meet production capacity of	lemands. (continu	ed)	may n	or be ti	ie sam	e as ro	autic	Toru	reserve	sa une i	igni ic	Since	C	
T275/65Rx18E BSW A/S	TCH	S	- 1				S	-		-		S			-
1275/70Rx18E BSW A/T Plus, 4X4	TDX	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
1275/70Rx18E OWL A/T, 4X4	TDU				-		0	-		- 1-		0			-
25/70Rx19.5G BSW A/P (NA w/ XLT Regular	TGJ	-	-	s	S	-	-	-	s	S	-	-	_	S	1 5
Cab 4x2) 15/70RX19.5G BSW A/P	TD5				COLUMN TWO	S	10225520	10000000			S	1121-201	-	-	-
25/70Rx19.5G BSW A/P - 4x2 only	THB			102.00	tates of	0	10007430	100101000	S-1	S-1	-		-	_	
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction (includes 4	in lo	10203203	HOUSE	A REPORT	EUTOURD	(REFER	100000	1.1.1.1.1.1.1	Man te	a Marine	10005105	verters.P2	ODELHS	100000	
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	THC			-	10-00		-		0-1	0-1	-	-		-	-
ront.) – 4x2 only			1.11	_		NE SS						P.B.B.			
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction (includes 4															
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	TGM	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	0	0
ront.; NA w/ XLT Regular Cab 4x2)	12 An of 22 WHY Grid Aug	-	Contraction Contractor			CONTRACTOR STOCK					10031000	10011011	- anneste		a consta
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction, 4X4 (includes 4 raction tires on the rear and 2 traction tires on															
he front. Not recommended for over the road	TGK			0	0		_	_	0	0				0	0
applications; could incur irregular front tire	TOK					Lifes is		CHARTER .	-			13.02			
vear and/or NVH.)							1000								
45/70RX19.5 BSW Traction (includes 6	TGT					0					0	_			
raction tires.)	161	-		_	_	0									
15/70Rx19.5 BSW Traction (includes 4			1000		C. T. L.	-		1999.0		1 STERN	0	B ieka	0.4	100	1
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	TGU	-	-	-		0	i in the	-	-	-	0		-		-
iront.)			1015-215	1245-2265	10100100	for some	REARCH	and the second second	- BACKERS	A STATE OF	101220364	SCHERE:	0100205200	Contractions of	03
pare Tire, Wheel and Jack (Excludes carrier; ncludes Hydraulic Jack (61J); required in RI)	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ick (Two-ton Mechanical – F-350 SRW /	101111111111111111		10.00 0000		12/2/10/02	TOLENSES.	101102012	1000 20.51	at the second	Telle litt	101020103	STIDUS	102000	100000000	10.23
our-ton Hydraulic - F-350 DRW / Six-ton								0	0		0	0	0	0	
lydraulic - F-450, F-550 & F-600) (required in	61J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (11.00		12267	1.4.6.4			a tradita.		Carl Sola	1 House	A.C.		
		-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pool Accounts for sales to RI)	51D	0	Sec. Sec. 1							-		-			
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options	Emissions		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete			restrict	ions)		2009	17.20				
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A)	Emissions 531		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O				ions)				60.5 M 1			
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (See Packaged Options alier Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package	Emissions 531 96V		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O				ions)					-		
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUES/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) _ Value Package wer Equipment Group	Emissions 531 96V 90L		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O				ions)					-		
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group IT Value Package	1301551005 531 96V 90L 17V		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O				ions)	 S				-		
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS//ACKACES (see Packaged Options) railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package rait Value Package	1301531005 531 96V 90L 17V 96L		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O				ions)					ī	0	
pare Tire and Wheel Delete (only available to Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS//PACKAGES (see Packaged Options raller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package ariat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600)	1301551005 531 96V 90L 17V		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O				ions)	 S				ī	-	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (Scel Packaged Options ailer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package wer Equipment Group LT Value Package aavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA	731 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O				ions)					- i i	0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACKAGES (Scel Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package ariat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600)	1301531005 531 96V 90L 17V 96L		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O O				ions)					- i i	_ 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACIES/(Science.thered Ioptions railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension –	Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O O O O				ions)						0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/RACKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std	731 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O O				ions)						_ 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACKAGES (Scel Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ariat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 5500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle)	Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O O O O				ions)						0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACISY (See Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Suty Front End Suspension – 7500 hs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) avload Downgrade Package (see extended	Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O O O O				ions)						0	
Peol Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACISS/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Darty Front End Suspension – 7500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)					-	0	
bol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 hs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (594) and 265 mid ship fuel tank	Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		Sec. Sec. 1	nplete O O O 				ions)					-	0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ICOUP3/I/ACIES/(EdB PackAred I options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 Ibs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended Jescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450 s. F-550; NA w7, 73L	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)					-	0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/IPACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options aniler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (See extended fescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7 (1997) engines on F-350 SRW)	(HINESSIONE 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P 68D		Sec. Sec. 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0				ions)					-	0 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 hs; Font GAWR – f450/F500 only; std payload Downgrade Package (see extended Jescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW adscription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550, NA w/ 7.3L 98N) or 6.7L (98T) engines on F-350 SRW) 3.000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 refs0)	International States (Section 2014)		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)					-	0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXGKAGES/(Edc) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axke) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (S9H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.31. G9N) or 6.7L (997) engines on F-350 SRW 5,000 GVWR Package (F-550 only) w/7.3L	(HINESSIONE 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P 68D		Sec. Sec. 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0				ions)					-	0 0 0	
bol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES (sce) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 bs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450.8 F-550; NA w/ 7.3L (99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 6,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Upgrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Gas and 145' WB)	Emissions 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U		Sec. Sec. 1	0 0 0 0 0 0				ions)							
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUE3/IPACKAGES/(SCEPECKREd/Options) ROUE3/IPACKAGE (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – r500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std n F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. on F-450 s.F550; NA W. 7.3L 98N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 6,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only w/7.3L Gas and 145" WB) ayload Hugrade Package (avail. on F-	International States (Section 2014)		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)						0 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (See Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Suty Front End Suspension – 1500 lbs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 3,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Dugrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Sas and 145° WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only)	Emissions 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U		Sec. Sec. 1	0 0 0 0 0 0				ions)							
Yeol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUE3/JAC(KAGES)(SEE) Package (IDAW/F-600A) aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package ware Equipment Group T Value Package part Equipment Group T Value Package part Equipment Group T Value Package part Package part Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) wfr-600) wfr-600 wfr-600) wfr-600	Emissions 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U		Sec. Sec. 1	0 0 0 0 0 0				ions)							
vol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package auy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) disconter High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 98N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW ind the Compared Package (F-550 only) with Compared Package (F-550 only) with Compared Package (avail. on F- 50 only) ayload Dynade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) hote: Reference alternator chart for required	Emissions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
vol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (See Packaged Options alter Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA WF-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA WF-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA WF-600) (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) syload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW ind req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 66M); avail. On F-450 SF-550; NA W 7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 0,000 GWVR Package (F-550 only W7.3L Sas and 145' WB) ayload Upgrade Package (F-550 only W7.3L Sas and 145' WB) ayload Pickede Package (avail, on F- 350 only) new Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Mote: Reference alternator chart for required engine / alternator requirements ailer Tow Package (avail, on F- 350 and y)	Import Sat 531 96V 90L 90L 90L 90L 67H 677X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473		Sec. Sec. 1					fons)							
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (See Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) results (Service Suspension Package (Service Suspension Source Suspension F-450 SRW) and Dygrade Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Dugrade Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on r-450 & F-550 only; reg. 6.7L Engine (99T))	Emissions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUE3/FAGES/EGE/Bröckned/Options alter Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package were Equipment Group T Value Package part Equipment Group T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) krat Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) krat Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) nkrat Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – r500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std n F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) ayload Upgrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Bas and 145" WB) ayload Ubgrade Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) syload Hus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-550 only) r550 only prove Prep Package (avail. on F-350) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements ariler Tow Package (req. 4x4 o	Import Sat 531 96V 90L 90L 90L 90L 67H 677X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (Scel Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package ower Equipment Group T Value Package arait Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service S	Import Sat 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 677X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 535		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) [COUE3/JAC(KAGE3)(552)[255(AcGAE)(20)] [COUE3/JAC(KAGE3)(552)[255(AcGAE)(20)] [COUE3/JAC(KAGE)(AAW/F-600A)] L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) ktra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 s F-550; NA W 7.3L Gas and 145 WB) ayload Dus Upgrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Gas and 145 WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on F-450 & F-550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) mo Deflection Package (avail. on F-450 effort Package (avail. on F-450 & F-550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) MC/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package	Emissions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68U 68U 68M 473 535 86S		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)					-		
⁵ ool Accounts for sales to RI) (ROUPS)(PACKAGES)(Science(LopAltons) ailler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) stra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) bs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.31 Gayload Downgrade Package (F-550 only) ayload To y and a set on F-350 SRW) 5,000 GVWR Package (reg. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / atternator requirements railer Tow Package (reg. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / atternator requirements railer Tow Package (ragil. on F-450, F- 550 & F-550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) ow Deflection Package (ragil. on F-450, F- 550 & F-550 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package reg, 7.3L (Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 300 (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB))	Import Sat 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 677X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 535		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)					-		
⁵ ool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 lbs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended fescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550 only w/7.3L Sas and 145° WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 550 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on F- 550 & F-600 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package (req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 300)	Import Import<		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
⁵ ool Accounts for sales to RI) [ROUP3/IPACKAGES/(EdE) Packaged I Options atler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) txra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) txra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended Jescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 66M); avail. on F-450 s.F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 5,000 GVWR Package (F-550 only wr/ 3.L Gas and 145' WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) onv Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 only (NA w/4x4 w/145'WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F- 500) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package	Emissions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68U 68U 68M 473 535 86S		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							
Yeol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (See Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package avy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 500 tbs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550 only w/7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 3,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Dlus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required ingine / alternator requirements aller Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on r-450 & F-550 only; reg. 6.7L Engine (99T)) w Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 & F-600 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 500)	Import Import<		Sec. Sec. 1					ions)							

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only = New for this model year

- 11 -

.

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

	Order	XL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600 SRW DRW	SRW DRW	SRW DRW
FUNCTIONAL	Code	630A 640A 650A 660A 680A	633A 643A 653A 663A 68	3A 638A 648A 658A 668
McFarme Extension (reg. 145" or 169" wheelbase) – F-450/F-550/F-600 only (145" Wheelbase/60" CA – 42.4" aft-of-axle frame extension increases AF dimension to 88.4") (169" Wheelbase/84" CA – 32.4" aft-of-axle frame extension increases AF dimension to 79.6")	63C	0	0	-
Engine Block Heater Skid Plates – Transfer Case (4X4 only) Fransmission Power Take-Off Provision (all	41H 41P	°.	Ô	8
engines include Mobile and Stationary PTO modes; 6.2L req. 4.30 final drive ratio; std on 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; std on F- 600A)	62R	o	0	o
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 5 minute	86A	0	0	
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 10 minute	86B	0	О	-
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 15 minute	86C	0	0	
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 20 minute	86D	0	0	
Diperator Commanded Regeneration (req. 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine) Dual Battery (Dual 78 AH; req. 6.2L,Gas or	98R	0	0	
7.3L Gas engine; std on XL w/ 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and 7.3L Gas engine; std on XLT and Lariat w/ 7.3L Gas engine)	86M	S/O	S/O	S/O O
Jpfitter Interface Module Alternators (*Refer to alternator charts on pg.	18A 7 for futhe	or details)		
332 Amp Alternators (req. 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and Snow Plow Pkg. (473) when the 6.7L is ordered; NA 6.2L)	67A	S	S	S
197 Amp Alternators (req. 6,7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; required with Rapid-Heat Supplemental Cab Heater (41A), Ambulance (47A/47L) or Fire Truck (47J/47K); req. 7,3L Gas reqs. Dual Battery (86M) – std on Lariat, required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) or Snowplow (473) on XL & XLT; NA 6.2L or 6,8L)	67B	S/O	S/O	S/O
240 Amp Alternator (Opt. XL/XLT w/6.2L engine; required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and Snow Plow Pkg. (473) when the 6.2L is ordered; NA w/67A or 6.7L)	67E	\$/O	S/O	S
<u>"uel Tanks</u> 26.5 Gallon Mid Ship (NA w/193" WB Regular Cabs & 203.4" WB Crew Cabs equipped w/gas engines; Included with F-350 SRW w/Payload Downgrade PKg. (68D); removes 40 oallon (uel tank)	65M	O	Q	O
Dual Diesel – combines 40 gallon aft-of-axle & 26.5 gallon mid ship tank (req. DRW) Irailer Towing Equipment	65C	0		-
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror	546	P-90L		-
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals; req. Utility Lighting System (63A) and Power Equipment Group (90L) on XL	54K	0	S	-
Anual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals, 102" Width; DRW only; req, Power Equipment Group (90L) on XL; NA w/ 6.2L gas engine (996) or F-350 4x2; Utility Lighting System (63A) is std on XL and XLT)	54L	0-1	0-1	-

	agni, teta y	XL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600	XLT F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600	LARIAT F-350 F-450 F-
	Order Code	SRW DRW	SRW DRW 633A 643A 653A 663A 683A	SRW DRW
FUNCTIONAL (continued)	Cour			
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights)	54F		0	S
Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (req. Manual Telescoping (54K); std on XLT when ordering 54F)	63A	o	O/S	S
Trailer Brake Controller (TBC) (Verified to be compatible with electronic actuated drum brakes only. NA w/531 Trailer Tow Pkg.; includes Smart Trailer Tow Connector)	52B	0	S	S
Steps	100	0	0	0
Platform Running Boards KEY EXTERIOR OPTIONS	18B			
Audible Lane Departure Warning (reqs. Pre- Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) and Forward Collision Warning)	60C	0	0	0
Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB), Automatic High Beam and Forward Collision Warning	94P	0	0	0
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (opt. for vehicles with GVWR over 10,000 lbs.; required with Payload Downgrade Package (68D) for vehicles with GVWR 10,000 lbs. or less)	59H	o	o	o
Rear View Camera and Prep Kit (includes loose camera, wiring bundle); required on 10,000 GVWR and under	872	0	0	0
FOG Lamps (regs. XL Décor (17F) on XL Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers	595 60W	0	0	S O
Front License Plate Bracket Note: See "Emissions" section for additional information	153	0	0	0
Rear-windows Defrost with Fixed and Privacy Glass (Privacy Glass is standard on XLT; XL req. Privacy Glass (924) and XL Power Equipment Group (90L))	43B	0	0	
Power-Sliding w/Defrost and Privacy Glass (XL req. 90L Power Equipment Group; 924 Privacy Glass is standard on XLT)	435/924	O-2,3	0-2,3	S
SEY INTERIOR OPTIONS Floor Mats, All-Weather (Doesn't include carpet floor mats)	16T		O-2,3	O-2,3
Carpet Delete (XLT & Lariat replaced w/black	166	S	0	0
flooring) Power-Adjustable Pedals	62M		0	S
Rapid-Heat Supplemental Cab Heater (Optional in all states with 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine)	41A	0	0	0
10V/400W Outlet (with 40/20/40 seats, there is one in-dash mounted outlet; 2 nd outlet in the console req. 40/Console/40 seats; req. 332 Amp Atternator (67A) when 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine is ordered and 240 Amp Atternator (67E) when the 6.2L 2 Valve Gas Engine is ordered and the 397 Amp Alternator (67B) when 7.3L Gas is ordered	43C	o	S	S
Remote Start System (req. 90L Power Equipment Group)	76S	0	0	0 P-96L

- 13 -

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

Attachment number 5 \nPage 2

	la ana ila	XL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-60		LARIAT 0 F-350 F-450 F-4
	Order Code	SRW DRW 630A 660A 680	SRW DRW A 633A 643A 653A 663A 683A	SRW DRW 4638A 648A 658A 66
EY INTERIOR OPTIONS (continued)	Code			
udio YNC© 3 - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communication and Entertainment System - 8" LCD Capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Vavigation System - Apple CarPlay [™] and Android Auto [™] - Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNC© Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with vour voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary sy phone and AppLink® software.	913		S	S
iriusXM® Radio ² Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii.); adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XL only	39S	O	S	S
oice-activated Navigation with HD and SiriusXM Radio ² Traffic and Travel Link® SiriusXM Traffic and Travel Link® includes a 5-year prepaid subscription. Services are not available in Alaska and Hawaii)	21N		Ο	O
i ront-Seats (See Color & Trim Availability pag	e for addi			
loth, 40/20/40 Split Bench inyl, 40/Mini Console/40	1 L	0		
loth, 40/Mini Console/40	4	Ō	0-2,3	-
loth, 40/Console/40 eather, 40/20/40 Split Bench	2			0
river Heated Seat w/ Variable Temperature – eq. XLT Value Pkg (17V) and Power-Sliding w/Defrost (435) or Defrost with Fixed (43B) ear-Seats	90A	-	0-2,3	
eated Seats (req. 40/Console/40 front-seat;	90R	_		0-3
eq. 96L Lariat Value Pkg.) PO/FLEET OPTIONS (Requires Valid FIN Coo	le) (see Pa	ckaged Options/Emissions page	s for complete content and restric	ctions on packages)
erial Lift / Severe Duty Prep Package (req. Payload Plus Upgrade Package (68M) or Payload Upgrade Package (68U) and 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X6L); NA w/ 26.5 Gallon (65M) or Dual Diesel fuel tank (65C); F-550 pnly)	76X	F	F	F
mbulance Prep Package – req. 6.7 Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T) or 7.3L Gas	47A	F	F	-
mbulance Prep Package w/EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions - req. 6.7 Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T)	47L	F	F	-
ire/Rescue Prep Package w/EPA Special Emissions – For Diesel Engine – reg. 6.7	47J	F	F	_
Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T) ruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)	525	r and a company of the second s		
aytime Running Lamps (DRL) (the non- controllable 942 Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) replace the standard Daytime Running	942	F	F	_
Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable) peed Limitation – 65-mph governed top speed	926	F	F	
peed Limitation – 75-mph governed top speed PMS Delete (optional on F-350 SRW over	927	F	F For the second state of	to The Construction of the Construction
10,000 lbs. GVWR)	18L	F	F	F
right Grille (reqs. XL Décor Group (17F)) PO/FLEET OPTIONS (Requires Valid FIN Coo	63G le) (see Pa	F ackaged Options/Emissions page	S s for complete content and restric	ctions on packages)
(continued)	17F	F		E PARTICIPACITY OF THE PARTICI
L Décor Group	1/17	somethic interesting of		

- 14 -

08/10/20		SUPER DI CC / F-4									P	ROPI	RIETA	RY
s y 191	OPT	IONAL	<u>-</u> E	QU	IPI	ME	NT							
	Sall Part -		XL	11-20				XLT				LAF		230
		F-350 SRW DRW		F-550	F-600		350 DRW		F-550	F-600		DRW	F-450	F-550
	Order Code	630A 640A		660A	680A		Concerns on the local division of the local	COLUMN TWO IS NOT	663A	683A			Address in call of the	668A
FORD ACCESSORIES, PRE-INSTALLED	0711					્રસદ્	•	0						
Hood Deflector - Black Molded	87H	Contraction of the second second	0		d manadada d	-		0		-	-		0	
Vehicle Safe by Console Vault (reqs. Seat- Bucket 40/console/40)	21X	a strategie and						0				(0	
Exterior Backup Alarm	76C		0	19423399722333445			0			0				
LED Warning Strobes – Amber (req. Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) hood mounted lights)	91S	100	o					0				(р	
LED Warning Strobes – Amber-White (req. Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) hood mounted lights)	91G		0					о				¢	D	
Splash Guards/Mud Flaps – Front only (optional on F-350 only)	61S		0					0				(o	
Stainless Steel Wheel Covers – Front & Rear (NA F-350 SRW; req. 64K 17" Argent Painted Steel Wheel or 64Z 19.5" Argent Painted Steel Wheel)	945		0					ο				-	_	
Wheel Well, Front	61L	A DESTRUCTION	0	The state	819			0	D LENSIG		N.Pells	(0	

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only \square = New for this model year

- 15 -

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB	
(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)	
COLOR & TRIM AVAILABILITY	

	MINGEN MURICIPALITY OF STREET, INC.	Home and the	Stellas Sinter	OR AND SEAT O	OLOR
		ERIOR COLOR	Medium Earth	Camel	Black
L	 HD Vinyl, 40/20/40 Split Bench w/center armrest and cupholde 	er manual	AS	417 HP of the factor for the	Supportion to service
L	lumbar (driver's side only) • Cloth, 40/20/40 Split Bench w/center armrest, cupholder and n	nanual lumbar	43 1S		
	(driver's side only) • Vinyl, 40/Mini Console/40 manual lumbar (driver's side only)		LS		
	Cloth, 40/Mini Console/40 manual lumbar (driver's side only)	<u> </u>	4S		
LT	 Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center under-seat storage, w. cupholder and storage, two-way adjustable driver/passenger he manual lumbar (driver's side only) 	3S	ЗA		
	 Ctoth, 40/Console/40; two-way adjustable driver/passenger he lumbar (driver's side only); Flow-through Console with 110V/400 rear (SuperCab & Crew Cab Only). 	adrests manual IW outlet in	2\$	2A	
ariat	 Front, leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40; 10-way power way front passenger seating, two-way adjustable driver/passeng matching 60/40 Rear Bench w/partitioned locking under-seat sto Powerpoint, Flow-through Console with 110v/150w Inverter outil 	er headrests, prage and 12V et in rear.		5A	5B
	 Front, leather seating surfaces, 40/20/40 Split Bench; 10-way and 8-way passenger seating, two-way adjustable driver/passer matching 60/40 Rear Bench w/partitioned locking under-seat sto Powerpoint 	nger headrests, prage and 12V		6A	6B
4794.S	EXTERIOR COLOR	MONOTONE	Statistics -	Availability	
Agate	Black ¹	UM			A LOND & CONTRACTOR OF A LOND A L
	atter Blue!	M7	•		Real and the second
conic	Silver	Z1	NUMBER OF CAL	indistreten sere	
	d White Red	PO M		13 FEBRUARI DA	
Stone	Gray ¹	D1	•		
Agate	Black ¹	. 1. IUM		LI GERLEHK	
Antim	atter Blue ¹	HX	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Carbo	nized Grav	775M7	ter berter bit weater iteinaar.	L. LINE CALLAR	Chainfid this is and wire they also
Iconic	nized Grav	JS			
Iconic Lithlui Oxfor	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White	JS TB Z1			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race	: Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red	JS 1 TB 21 PQ	•	A 1994 MALIDIA DOL NOT OLD STORE STAR	
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Store	Silver ¹ m Groy! d White Red Heallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Crow	JS 21 PQ D4 24			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray! by Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB Z1 Tr PQ D4			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray! Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB 21 21 04 04 57 01 57 01 57			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA Agate Antim	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Cleercoal ⁷ , ³ Gray! ity Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB PO D4 D1 E7 UM HX HX			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA Agate Antim Carbo	Silver ¹ m Gray 1 Red Matallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray 1 Hed Matallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Black Black Black Silver ¹	JS TB PQ D4 D4 E7 CUM HX HX JS			•
conic Lithiun Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc Veloc NalA Agate Antim Carbo Iconic Lithiu Oxfor	Silver ¹ in Gray! atter Blue ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Microwy ¹ Silver	JS TB Z1 D4 D4 D1 E7 E7 UM HX JS TB Z1			•
conic Ithiu Oxfor Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc ValA Agate Antim Carbo Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid	Silver ¹ in Gray! Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , 3 Gray! Black! Black! Silver ¹ m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray : Figure 1 m Gray	JS TB PQ D4 D4 E7 CM HX HX JS TB TB Z1 D4			•
conic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc Race Antim Carbo Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Star V	Silver ¹ in Gray! atter Blue ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Microwy ¹ Silver	JS TB 21 21 D4 D4 E7 E7 WM HX JS JS TB TB 21 Z1 PQ			

.

¹ Metallic ² Extra Charge Paint ³ NA w/ ★F-800, XLT F-450/550 Regular Ceb 4x2, Manual Telescoping Mirror w/102* width (54L) and Aft-Axle Frame Extension (63C) ★ = New for this model year - 16 -

• = Available Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

• = Available Ford Division

00/4	0/20
00/1	0/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **COLOR & TRIM AVAILABILITY**

FLEET ONLY EXTERIOR COLORS - (REQUIRES VALID FIN CODE)*	MONOTONE	<u> २.३.५०.१५</u> म् १५	Availability	kasal mije dv
XL				
Green ³	GR	•		
Green Gem ³	2 W6		C. HILLOCHSTER	
Orange ³	MB	•		
School Bus Yellow	BY		neutricum antitant	
Vermillion Red ³	E4	•		
Yellow	AT	Souther Street		11-474, 35, 8637, 34
XLT				
Green ³	GR	•	•	
Green Gem ³	W6	1202310125200		
Orange ³	MB	•	٠	
School Bus Yellow	BY	K VET ON ALL	-haber at any	South Balaire Are.
Vermiliion Red ³	E4	•	•	1
Yellow	TAT SH		- Chiefe and Straining	

⁴ Fleet only exterior colors will be priced as VSO colors. * = New for this model year

- 17 -

PROPRIETARY

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

08/10/20

,

.

L VALUE PACKAGE (96V)	LARIAT VALUE PACKAGE (96L)
vailability:	Availability:
Optional on XL	Optional on Lariat
cludes: Bright alarma hub covers and conter emamants (5-350 SBIM only)	Includes: Easy Entry/Exit Memory Driver's Seat Feature
Bright chrome hub covers and center ornaments (F-350 SRW only) Chrome front bumper	Power-Adjustable Pedals with Memory
Cruise Control(steering wheel-mounted)	Power Heated/Ventilated Driver/Passenger Seat with Driver Side
orase owned accounty which meaning?	Memory
L DÉCOR GROUP (17F)	 PowerScope® Trailer Tow Mirrors with Memory
valiability:	Remote Start System
Optional on XL (Fleet Only)	
cludes:	WRECKER PACKAGE (474)
Bright chrome hub covers and center ornaments (F-350 SRW only)	Availability:
Chrome front bumper	 Optional on XL and XLT F-450
otions Available:	Not available with:
Chrome/Bright Grille (63G)	Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package (67H)
	Snow Plow Prep Package (473) Suppose Reskage (67X)
DWER EQUIPMENT GROUP (90L)	Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67X) Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67X) Subscripts - 7,500 ECAM/P (67P)
/ailability:	Extra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7,500 FGAWR (67P)
Optional on XL	Requires: • Regular Cab
Standard on XLT and Lariat	• 145" WB
ciudes:	Includes:
Accessory Delay	7K Front Springs
Advanced Security Pack (Incl. SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft	19.5K Rear Springs
System (PATS) and Inclination / Intrusion Sensors)	2" Rear Spacer Block (4x2 only)
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heated Glass (XL Only)	Note 1: May result in a deterioration of ride quality
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with	Note 2: Vehicle ride height will increase w/the addition of this
Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated	package
Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals (54K) (XLT Only)	
MyKey® owner controls feature	TRAILER TOW PACKAGE (531)
Power 1ª row (front-seat) windows w/one-touch up/down	Availability:
Power 2 nd row (rear-seat) windows (Super/Crew Cab)	Optional on XL
Power locks	Not available with:
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power	 Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) or Trailer Brake Controller
Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity	(52B)
LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-	• F-600
mirror Spotlights) (54F) (Lariat only)	Includes:
Remote keyless entry	Aftermarket trailer brake wiring kit Tanlia Barka Controllar pot included
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS) (XLT and Lariat	Trailer Brake Controller not included NOTE: Salespersons Source Book or Ford RV Trailer Towing
Only)	Guide should be consulted for specific trailer towing or
Upgraded door-trim panel XL	camper limits and corresponding required equipment,
aletes: Desenant side look adiader	axle ratios and model availability.
Passenger side tock cylinder otlons Avallable:	
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with	TRAILER TOW PACKAGE - HIGH CAPACITY (535)
Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated	Availability:
Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals (54K) (XL Only)	Optional on all F-450 and F-550
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power	Not available with:
Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity	Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L)
LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-	Requires:
mirror Spotlights) (54F) (XLT only)	 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine (99T)
	 4.30 Limited-slip rear-axle (X4L) available on F-450 (or F-550
LT VALUE PACKAGE (17V)	w/Base Payload or Payload Downgrade Package (68D))
vailability:	4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L) available on F-550 w/Payload Plus
Optional on XLT	Upgrade Package (68M)
cludes:	Includes:
Autolock/Auto unlock	Trailer brake wiring kit (not included if 52B Trailer Brake Controller
Power Driver's Seat (eight-way)	is ordered)
Rear Under Seat Storage (NA w/ Regular Cab)	 Increase GCW on diesel engine from 32,500 lbs. to 35,000 lbs. (F-
SecuriCode™ keyless entry keypad (driver's side)	450)
	 Increase GCW on diesel engine from 32,500 lbs. to 40,000 lbs. (F- 550)
	550)
	 Upgraded rezr-axle Trailer brake controller not included with XL, but can be added on
	 Trailer brake controller not included with XL, but can be added on this package via sales code 52B
	NOTE: Salesperson's Portfolio or Trailer Towing Guide should
	be consulted for specific trailer towing or camper limits
	and corresponding required equipment, axle ratios and

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)

	IONS/EMISSIONS
 model availability. See Supplemental Reference for vehicle height consideration. SNOW PLOW PREP PACKAGE (473) Availability: Optional on all Chassis Cabs Meavy-Service Front Suspension Package (67H), Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67A), Annoulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) or Fire/Rescue Prep Package w/EPA Special Emissions - For Diesel Engine (47.) Requires: Atternator: 6.7L - 332 Amp Alternators (67A). Pre-selected springs (See Order Guido Supplemental Reference for springs/F GAWR of specific vehicle configurations). Options Available: Atternator: 6.7E (57E) 6.2L Gas Engine) NOTE 1: Restrictions apply: see Supplemental Reference or Body Builders Layout Book for details. NOTE 2: Also allows for the attachment of a winch Motal on all Chassis Cabs Notational on all Chassis Cabs Pre-selectal springs (GAWR). Notational on all Chassis Cabs Notational Cabs of	 EXTRA HEAVY DUTY FRONT END SUSPENSION - 7500 GAWR (67P) Availability: Optional on F-450 or F-550 Standard on F-600 Usage: Incomplete vehicle package - req. further manufacture and cartification by a final stage manufacturer Not available with: Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package (67H), Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67X) Includes: (a) Unique Front Axte 7500 LB GAWR for 4x2 Chassis 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR for 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR tor 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR tor 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR tor 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR tor 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Max 7500 LB GAWR tor 4x4 Chassis @ 4.88 Ratio Somplate vehicle package - req. further manufactures and cortification by a final stage manufactures to follow the recommendations of the Ford Incomplete Vehicle Manual and the Ford Truck Body Builders Layout Book (and pertinent supplements). Using a Ford vehicle without the Ford Ambulance Package to produce an ambulance volds the Ford Ambulance Package to produce an ambulance volds the Ford Ambulance Package (511), Trailer

* = New for this model year

- 19 -

Ford Division

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

08/10/20

•

FACKAGED OF I	
AMBULANCE PREP PACKAGE W/EPA SPECIAL	NOTE 3: Operator commanded regen allowed down to 30% of
EMERGENCY VEHICLE EMISSIONS (47L)	DPF filter full, instead of 100% NOTE 4: Must meet the definition of an Emergency Vehicle, "an
Availability:	Ambulance or Fire Truck" per 40 CFR 86.1803.01 in the
Optional on XL and XLT (Fleet Only)	Federal Register.
Incomplete vehicle package – req. further manufacture and	NOTE 5: California Code of Regulations allows for the sale of
certification by a final stage manufacturer	Federally certified emergency vehicles in California.
Ford vehicles are suitable for producing ambulances with special	
emissions only if equipped withe Ford Ambulance Prep Package	PAYLOAD DOWNGRADE PACKAGE (68D)
w/EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions. In addition, Ford	Availability:
urges ambulance manufacturers to follow the recommendations of the Ford Incomplete Vehicle Manual and the Ford Truck Body	 Optional on F-350 SRW w/18" wheels/tires, F-450 and F-550
Builders Layout Book (and pertinent supplements).	Not available with:
Using a Ford vehicle without the Ford Ambulance Package w/EPA	 7.3L Gas engine (99N) (F-350 SRW Only)
Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions to produce an ambulance	6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine (99T) (F-350 SRW Only)
with special emissions voids the Ford warranty	 Requires: 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M) on F-350 SRW
 Not available with: Snow Plow Prep Package (473), Trailer Tow Package (531), Trailer 	Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) for vehicles with
Tow Package – High Capacity (535), Heavy-Service Front	10,000 ibs. or less Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
Suspension Package (67H), Extra Heavy-Service Suspension	Includes:
Package (67X), Ambulance Prep Package (47A) or Fire/Rescue	9,800 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (F-350 SRW 17" Only)
Prep Package w/EPA Special Emissions – For Diesel Engine (47J)	 10,000 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (F-350 SRW 18" Only) 15,000 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (F-450 Only)
Requires: 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine (99T)	 17,500 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (F-550 Only) 17,500 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (F-550 Only)
• 6.7 L Power Strokes Dieser engine (591)	
 397 Amp Atternator (67B) 	PAYLOAD UPGRADE PACKAGE (68U)
7000 lbs.Max Front Springs/GAWR rating for configuration selected	Availability:
Operator Commanded Regeneration (OCR) Talida teacher and included w/E 350 DBW (X4M)	Optional on XL and XLT F-550 Chassis Cabs 145' wheelbase with Z 2L Cap angles (RON)
 "Wide track" axle included w/F-350 DRW (X4W) Options Available: 	7.3L Gas engine (99N) Requires:
Electronic-locking rear-axte optional w/F-350 SRW	 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L)
 "Standard" width 4.10 Limited-slip rear-axle w/DRW (X4N) 	Includes:
NOTE 1: Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC) has been	 Increased GVWR to 19,000 lbs.
Integrated into the engine control module. NOTE 2: Engine Calibration significantly reduces the possibility	Upgraded frame Upgraded rear-axle
of depower mode when in stationary PTO operation	NOTE: See Order Guide Supplemental Reference for further
NOTE 3: Operator commanded regen allowed down to 30% of	details on GVWR and payload ranges
DPF filter full, instead of 100%	
NOTE 4: Must meet the definition of an Emergency Vehicle, "an	PAYLOAD PLUS UPGRADE PACKAGE (68M)
Ambulance or Fire Truck" per 40 CFR 86.1803.01 in the Federal Register.	Availability:
NOTE 5: California Code of Regulations allows for the sale of	Optional on F-550 Not available with:
Federally certified emergency vehicles in California.	4.30 Limited-slip rear-axle
	 145" wheelbase on gas engine
FIRE/RESCUE PREP PACKAGE W/EPA SPECIAL	Requires:
EMISSIONS - FOR DIESEL ENGINE (47J)	4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L)
Availability:	Includes: • Increases GVWR from 18,000 lbs. to 19,500 lbs.
 Optional on XL and XLT (Fleet Only) Usage: 	 Increases max RGAWR to 14,706
 Incomplete vehicle package – req. further manufacture and 	 Low Deflection/High Capacity Rear Springs
certification by a final stage manufacturer	Upgraded frame
Ford urges fire/rescue vehicle manufacturers to follow the	Upgraded rear-axle Options Available:
recommendations of the Ford Incomplete Vehicle Manual and the Ford Truck Body Builders Layout Book (and pertinent	Low Deflection Spacer (86S)
supplements).	NOTE: See Order Guide Supplemental Reference for further
Not available with:	details on GVWR.
Snow Plow Prep Package (473), Heavy-Service Front Suspension	
Package (67H), Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67X)	16,000 GVWR PACKAGE (68L)
or Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) Requires:	Availability: • Optional on all F-450 Chassis Cabs
6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine (99T)	Optional on all F-450 Chassis Cabs Includes:
Includes:	 Provides 16,000 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
 397 Amp Alternator (67B) 	
7000 (bs. Max Front Springs/GAWR rating for configuration	
selected Operator Commanded Regeneration (OCR)	1
Operator Commanded Regeneration (UCR) NOTE 1: Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC) has been	
Integrated into the engine control module.	
NOTE 2: Engine Calibration significantly reduces the possibility	
of depower mode when in stationary PTO operation	L
= New for this model year	20 - Ford Division

	A 10 A
NX/1	0/20
00/1	

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

LOW DEFLECTION SPACER (86S)

- Availability: Optional on F-450, F-550 and F-600 Chassis Cabs
- Not available with: 4x4 w/145" WB

- Usage:
 Recommended for rear-biased loading, such as wrecker/retriever applications
- Includes: 2" spacer blocks

CNG/Propane GASEOUS ENGINE PREP PACKAGE (98F) Availability:

- Optional on all F-350
- Requires: 6.2L Gas Engine (996)
- Includes:
- Hardened Engine Intake Valves and Valve Seats

Bi-Fuel intake manifold

NOTE: This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc. Vehicle will be equipped with the standard factory gasoline fuel system. Additional equipment combined with Certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle. See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide:

www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide

Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate with this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel. Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply with all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards. It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (body-builder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies with U.S. Federal, California or Canadian exhaust and evaporative emission requirements, Federal fuel economy standards, U.S. and Canadian safety standards, labeling and any other requirements

CNG/Propane GASEOUS ENGINE PREP PACKAGE (98G) Availability:

- Optional on all XL and XLT F-450, F-550 and F-600
- Requires:
- 7.3L Gas engine (99N) Includes:
- Hardened Engine Intake Valves and Valve Seats
- NOTE: This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc. Vehicle will be equipped with the standard factory gasoline fuel system. Additional equipment combined with Certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle. See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide:
 - www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersquide Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate with this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel. Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply with all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards. It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (body-builder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies with U.S. Federal, California or Canadian exhaust and evaporative emission requirements, Federal fuel economy standards, U.S. and Canadian safety standards, labeling and any other requirements

* = New for this model year

- 21 -

Ford Division

- Optional on all Chassis Cabs
- Pre-installed Content Includes:
- Cab Wiring
 Frame Wiring to the rear most cross member
- Upfitters kit Includes:
- Camera with mounting bracket 20' iumper wire
- Camera mounting and aiming instructions

AERIAL LIFT / SEVERE DUTY PREP PACKAGE (76X) Availability:

PROPRIETARY

- Optional on F-550 (Fleet Only)
- Usage:
- Recommended on vehicles which will permanently utilize aftermarket equipment such as aerial bucket lifts and heavy lift cranes. Also recommended for applications used in extreme offroad environments such as oil & gas and mining operations.
- Not available with:
- 4.30 Limited-slip rear-axle Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) .
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package w/ EPA Special Emissions For Diesel Engine (47J) Outboard
- 26.5 Gallon Mid Ship fuel tank (65M)
- Dual Diesel fuel tank (65C)
- Reguires:
- Payload Plus Upgrade Package (68M) or Payload Upgrade Package (68U)
- 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L)
- Includes:

have

- Additional frame reg inforcements **Options Available:**
- Low Deflection Spacer (86S)
- Vehicle Special Order (VSO)

Order Guide. This live guide includes VSO option codes, descriptions and pricing. Email <u>vsomail@ford.com</u> or call 1.800.34.FLEET, menu 4 with any VSO questions you may High Sulfur Diesel Fuel Usage Vehicles for intended usage with diesel fuel sulfur content

greater than 15ppm require Euro II (>500ppm sulfur) or Euro III (<500ppm sulfur) packages to avoid engine functionality issues. Packages are available through Export Order Guide with

FLEET ONLY. See www.fmcdealer.com for current VSO

- the appropriate US EPA exemption or verifiable export usage.
- NOTE: JP8 fuel is supported and compatible with these packages

Leaded Fuel Capable

NOTE: Post build modification kits are not available. Vehicles must be ordered correctly for the market that they are to be sold and operated in.

European Certified Headlamps

- European certified headlamp package is available for export usage through Export Order Guide.
- NOTE: Post build modification kits are not available. Vehicles must be ordered correctly for the market that they are to be sold and operated in.

(F-350CC / F-	DUTY® CHASSIS CAB 450CC / F-550 / F-600)	PROPRIETARY
PACKAGED O	PTIONS/EMISSIONS	
MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS		
COV required 7		
Priced DORA	209	
PAYLOAD PACKAGE SELECTOR CHART – Refer to Supplemental Reference Section for Payload Information		
EMISSIONS STANDARD/OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT 50-STATE EMISSIONS SYSTEM	125	
Standard on all Vehicles		
FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	153	
Standard in states requiring two license plates and optional to all others.		
= New for this model year	- 22 -	Ford Divisio

4

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **POWERTRAIN**

ENGINE HORSEPOWER AND TORQUE RATINGS*

		NOMINAL	50-STATE	
		COMPRESSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	RATIO	H.P. @ RPM	FT. LBS. @ RPM
ALL				
6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Flex-Fuel)	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD
7.3L 2V Gas DEVCT NA PFI V8	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD
6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD

(1) 10,000 lbs. GVWR and Under (2) 10,001 lbs. GVWR and above

FUEL ECONOMY

TRUCKS WITH GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATINGS OVER 8,500 POUNDS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE EPA FUEL ECONOMY RATING SYSTEM. FUEL ECONOMY INFORMATION ON THESE MODELS IS GENERALLY NOT AVAILABLE BECAUSE OF WIDE VARIANCES IN VEHICLE LOADING AND OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS BETWEEN VARIOUS CUSTOMER APPLICATIONS.

* = New for this model year

- 23 -

Ford Division



City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: August 17, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the **City of Cartersville Public Works Department** will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Friday, August 28, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

- 1) Vehicle Specifications
- 2) Non-Collusion Affidavit
- 3) Bidders Declaration

- 4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination
- 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

City of Cartersville Public Works - Grounds Crew 1-Ton Dual Rear Wheel Diesel Landscape Truck

Vehicle to be delivered to City of Cartersville Garage located at 500 S. Tennessee St, Cartersville, GA 30120 Contact Bill Trott 770-387-5786 at the Garage to arrange delivery City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Model Year: Current

Quantity: 1

Specify Year: 2021

Vendor Information:

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted). Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met and can provide additional comments if necessary. If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications column

is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award. <u>Supporting Data:</u>

Bidders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

Stormwater Dept One-Ton Dual Rear Wheel Diesel	Meets Spe	cifications	
Chassis With Landscape Bed	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	COMMENTS
Engine - Heavy Duty Diesel	X		
Cab - regular Cab	X		
Model Type - Work-Standard (list package)	X		
Long Wheel Base - 84" CA	X		
Automatic Transmission, w/ 2-wheel drive	\mathbf{X}		
Heavy-Duty Handling/Trailering Suspension Package	X		67X/XTR HS. Suspension
Towing Package (meet or exceed 14,000 lbs.)	X		
Integrated Trailer Brake Control System	X		
Towing Mirrors - telescope out/in	\mathbf{X}		
Air Conditioning & Heat	X		
Vinyl Bench Seat	X		
Power Steering	X		Treastain
Rubber Flooring w/ Rubber Floor Mats	X		Mats-Dr. installed
Exterior Color - White	X		
Interior Color - Grey	X		
Tires/Wheels - 6-Heavy Duty Rims-Steel or Aluminum (specify), Tires - Heavy-Duty (specify)	X		Steel Wheels
Blue Tooth Hands Free Phone System	X	ļ	
Full size spare tire	X	ļ	7/ AND RUMARY to BUODON
Warranty - Specify - Miles/Years	X		3-36,000 Bumper to Bumper 5-60,000 Powertrain
3 sets Keys	$ \lambda $	<u> </u>	2 Factory - I Dealer

1100,000 5-100,000 Diesel Eng**Total Unit Price for Truck**

\$ 35,396.50

Please complete the following into or	n the vehicle you are submitting a bid for:
Make - Model Type:	2021 For D F-350 Reg Cabt Chassis
Engine Model/Type/HP:	10.7 Liter Diesel 330 HP
Towing Capacity:	17,5001bs
Payload Capacity:	7130 165 ARH

BED SPEC	CIFICATIO	DNS	
10 Foot FB 4 Foot Dovetail Landscape Body		cifications	
TO FOULPD 4 FOOLDOVELan Landscape Body	YES	NO	COMMENTS
60" Wire Headboard	\times		
Diamond Plate Floor			
16" Wire Rail/Fold Down Curbside	X		
60" Spring Loaded Split Rear Gates	\times		
Lights	\times		
Mud Flaps	\times		
Painted Black	\times		
Installed on Truck Cab and Chassis Referred to Above	\mathbf{X}		

Total Unit Price for Bed

\$ 4350.00

39,746.50 **Combined Total Price for Truck and Bed** Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after approval): 16-18 weeks including Bid Submitted By: Vendor Bid Submitted By: Vendor **Contact Person** 2883 ext 647 **Telephone Number**

Please complete the following info on the vehicle you are submitting a bid for:

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

STATE OF Georgia COUNTY OF Gordon Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm Charles D. Prater Company Name, Address, City and State Prater Ford, Inc 705 South Wall Street Calhoun, Ga. 30701

Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: ter tor Signature

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this <u>25</u> day of <u>Aug</u> 20<u>20</u> <u>Recent to the second state</u> <u>Solution</u> Notary Public Express CEODECIA

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications. That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to September 4,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

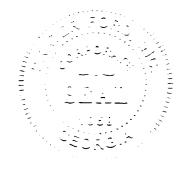
If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate scal must be affixed to this bid.

BIDDER: Charles Mati

Name Title

Name Title AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)



eren and a comprehender der different

siteg produktion of angelik of the stage party of desires to a toget and an order to describent. The disconstructure address is a second of the second of the source of the second description of the second des Stage datases in which we disconsistences are second of the second of the second description of the

ti da di fan inter i y sedicara parter ana serie de la secieta de la secieta da serie da serie finites (18 ortege de distinada estar fonda da ederador presentado esta da la secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta d 18 ortege da secieta da constructiva de calendar presentado esta da la secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta 18 ortege da secieta da secieta da calendar da calendar da calendar da secieta da secieta da secieta da seciet 18 ortege da secieta da secieta da calendar da secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta d 18 ortege da secieta da secieta da secieta da secieta da calendar da calendar da secieta da secieta da secieta d 18 ortege da secieta d

et de la participación de la companya de la companya de la companya de la participación de la companya de la co La seguidad participación de la companya de la comp

dys Territoria



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

Signature

Title

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

Bidder

Authorized Signature

Printed Name

Date

CNGP530 VEHICLE ORDE	ER CONFIRMATION 08/24/20 15:54:50
==>	Dealer: F21422
2021 F-SE	ERIES SD Page: 1 of 2
	FIN: QD456 Order Type: 5B Price Level: 115
Ord PEP: 640A Cust/Flt Name: CARTERS	· · · ·
RETAIL	RETAIL
F3G F350 4X2 CHAS/C \$36505	425 50 STATE EMISS NC
169" WHEELBASE	JOB #1 BUILD
Z1 OXFORD WHITE	512 SPARE TIRE/WHL2 350
A VNYL 40/20/40	52B BRAKE CONTROLLR 270
S MEDIUM EARTH GR	61J JACK NC
640A PREF EQUIP PKG	62R TRANS PTO PROV NC
.XL TRIM	65Z AFT AXLE TANK NC
572 .AIR CONDITIONER NC	67X XTR HS SUSPEN 125
.AMFM/MP3/CLK	
99T 6.7L V8 DIESEL 10250	TOTAL BASE AND OPTIONS 49195
44G 10-SPD AUTOMATC NC	TOTAL 49195
TD8 .LT245 BSW AS 17 NC	*THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE*
X37 3.73 REG AXLE NC	
FLEET SPCL ADJ NC	* MORE ORDER INFO NEXT PAGE *
14000# GVWR PKG	F8=Next
F1=Help F2=Return to (Order F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu
F4=Submit F5=Add to Library	
SOO6 - MORE DATA IS AVAILABLE.	QC00257
	·
tem ≠	V1DP0252 2,6
# 10	

WOMACK TRUCK BODY INC.

4893 Cartersville Hwy. Dallas, GA 30132

770-318-7685 womacktl@bellsouth.net

QUOTE

Attention: JERRY

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE

PRATER FORD

Date: 8 - 21 - 2020

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
16 FT. LANDSCAPE BODY - 14 Ft	1		\$
60 IN. WIRE HEAD BOARD			
24 IN. LOCKABLE TOP COMP.			
16 IN. WIRE RAIL - FOLD DOWN CURBSIDE - DIAMOND PLATE FLOOR			
60 IN. SPRING LOADED REAR GATES			
BLACK - DOT LIGHTS - MUD FLAPS			
		Subtotal	\$
			\$
	hann i shina ina gana yana yana na kata ata	Total	\$

Attachment number 6 \nF	age 1	1
-------------------------	-------	---

MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY	FORD CO-PILOT360 [™] TECHNOLOGY ★ New/Changed — Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB), Automatic High Beam and Forward Collision Warning now available on F-600 — Audible Lane Departure Warning now available on F-600 FUNCTIONAL ★ New/Changed — None PACKAGES ★ New/Changed — None
 Carbonized Gray (IR7) Lithium Gray (TB) Deleted Colors Blue Jean Magnetic Silver Spruce INTERIOR/COMFORT New/Changed 10-way power passenger seating replaced with 8-way Floor Mats, All-Weather (Doesn't include carpet floor mats) (16T) – optional on XLT and Lariat Deleted Center armrest storage SAFETY/SECURITY None 	

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB

08/10/20

-1-

Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) MAJOR PRODUCT SUMMARY

The el-new 2021 F-SUPER DUTY® reinforces the lough image of the F-Series and continues to meet the needs of both commercial and personal use towing custom

The following equipment is standard as indicated. Each series includes t	he standard equipment of the previous series, except where otherwise no	lad:
an a	and a second of the second	TANTATION CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRAC
MECHANICAL • Brakes - Four-wheel Disc Brakes; Anti-lock Brakes System (ABS) • Exclore-Shif-On-the-Fry (ESOF) (544 only) • Explane • 0.2.2 Value Cas SOHC EF INV 18 (Fax-bud) (F-350) • 0.2.2 Value Cas SOHC EF INV 18 (Fax-bud) (F-350)	Af XL constant, plus: <u>EXTERNOR</u> • Bumper - front, chrome • Grille - two (2) law, httph:/chrome • Wheels - F-330 SRW - 16" Argent Painted Steel Wheel wPainted Hub CovortCeler Constantiation CovortCeler Constantiation	AM ACT content, place: EVTERDOR • Fog Langes • Other + two (2) ber, chrome (includes additional chrome inserts) • Handles - door, body-color • Wherea • Wherea
 7.31.27 OEVCT NA FFI VS Gas (F-4507-5007-900) Transmission - Ton-Speed Automatic Transmission with Neutral Ide and Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Towrhaul, Eco, Deep Sand'Snow & Septery 	<u>INTERIORCOMFORT</u> • 4.2° LCD Productivity Screen in IP Cluster we'Compase display • Auxiliary audio input jack • Door4mn – soft ammess, grab handle, power windowhook switches and reflecting from image pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and	 P-350 SRV - 16" bright Machined Cast Alamtium whilegoetic Painted Packtas and Bright Mic Coveruit-Center Ornamenta - F-350 DRW - 17" Forged Potished Alaminum whright hub coveruscenter ornamicst - F-450F-550 - 18:3" Forged Potished Alaminum whright hub coveruscenter ornamenta
Bunger – trott, beack painted Fonds werts – tont, Fonds werts – tont, Fonds werts – tont, Fonds werts – tont, Fonds Tank — 285 gabon mid ship (F-350 SRW) — 40 gabon mid ship (F-350 SRW) — 60 gabon mid ship (F-350 SRW) — 70 gabon mid ship (F-350 SRW) —	rear map pockets on Cow Cab = Roor covering - color-coordinated Salt carpet = Roor mets - color-coordinated carpet = Power (Equivalence) = Power (24) - cover (markets) windows wions-buch upticem, power 2 ⁺ row (rear-seat) windows (SuperCrew Cab), power(34) - obta whacks) extensions & scores (7) defay	HTERIOR/CONFORT • 110/W00W adds; one (1) dash mounled and one (1) in rear console • Ar conditioning - Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Tempersane Control (DEATC) • Ar conditioning versb - partied obstdem with chrome ring
Griffs - Lisck, partied Sculf places - Inner, color-coordinated Sculf places - Inner, color-coordinated Sculf places - Inner, Carlos - Front (F-450/550F-600 only) Three Stark - Lase - Areage signed Toev hooks - Front (7) Trade writer - T wate Ramees writerye, Shart out & labolad	Sasts, Front Front, high-senses clock 40/20/40 split bonch - 20% center under- seat atomage, workness extended and torage Tow-sky adjusted entropeasesager headraftsts San vatorn - Cobs-coordinated cloch, both driver and passenger Workvered mitrors	Instrumentation Center - 6" LCD Productively Basese with selenting wheel-mounted by (5) button control: Includes compass and menus for Geoge Setup. Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towley/OR-Road - applications - Setup - reserview, destructionals: salf-denrining - Power-digutable Pedata
Whords Fr30 SRW - 18" Argent Painted Steel wheel wPainted Hub Cover/Cartier Omerands Fr30 DRW - 17" Argent Painted Steel (hub coversionities omerands not included) Fr450, F450 = F400 - 10.5" Argent Painted Steel Manual Locking Hubb (r44)	Whitdow - rear, faxed privacy glass <u>BAFETV/SECURITY Advanced Security Pack Advanced Security Pack Namos - manually lactacoption professional convex. spocha- glass, heade convex. spocha- regres, heade convex. spocha- respinat Alyticegio ourse: controls feature Alyticegio ourse: controls feature </u>	Seats, Frint — Lestine seating surfaces, 40/Console/40 — 10-way power driver & 8-way front-passanger seats (six-way power- actuately track, now-way power racine and two-way power kmbar) Seats, Rea Ammest with capholders (Crew Cab) Rear under-seat storage (SurgerCab); Noor kold-fat and locking
Windshield Wipers - intermittent WITERORFORMFORT 2.37 Productivity Somer in IP Cluster Instrumentation Center – Multi- function witch message cares: display witch ice Blue@ Lighting 12V Powerpoint, acculary 4.47 cmdThuman, schelar care and all	Remote bryess entry Socuritocky Desave Aris-Thot System (PATS) <u>FORE CO-PILOT360TH TECHNOLOGY</u> Cruse control (searing where-mounted) <u>FUNCTIONAL</u> Socuritocky States Auglo - AMFM stereo MP3 payer & the (5) speakers wRag Cab, seven	(Crew Cab) Steams where I kather-wrapped, color-coordinated Bun whore - color-coordinated cloth; both drive and passenger witcoversid atminiated visor visity nations • Window - rear, power-akting with privacy glass and defrost <u>ARTET/RECUTITY</u>
Ar conditioning versits – black withrome mg and knob Goh Ar Parocular Pare Donriver – mensights handle and reliector Bonr or covering – black, kill length vnyi Kinrar – name 11.5" distription Ousible Temperature Display Guide Temperature Display Seal – Front, Mo ume, 40/2000 pibli bench widerfor amvest and	(7) speakers will-perform Cabs SmaXMB Rado ² Nete: Induces a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service Is not available in Alaska or Hereat. • STNDB 3 • STNDB 3 • Strabel Vuce Recognition Communications and Entertainment • Strabel 2000 (Strabel Vuce Recognition Communications and Entertainment • Strabel 2000 (Strabel Vuce Recognition Communications and Entertainment	Autotock, Auto unisots Unions - Power-Sotrog with Autohold, Power-Sotope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mitmos with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Internally LED Security Approach Lampa, Ustry Liphing System (LED Biole-minror Spodight are to obj-oold railed ceap) SecuritCote® keryless entry kerysad EINCTIONAL
Sea - Front, HD vmyl, 40/20140 ppt bench whomer amvest and cuphole (manual lambe - dww'r taids) Searing - power amerytawn, tublich front a staffan and betropping steering amerytawn, tublich front () hoton measure, and amerytawn, tublich front () hoton measure, and whoneynen mutur lamst who is not whotat, passinger whoneynen mutur lamst who is not wentad	Of LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Serpe Capability Prich-be-Zoom capability noticed with evaluable Voice-Activitied Touchscreen Nervigation System AppLinkD Of LAsset20	Lambardon I and Andread
Update reaches = 6 located in Overhead Console Window = Near, fixed More = Near, fixed Averhead in Near, fixed Averhead in Near Section (Stability Control ¹⁹⁶) Advised fixed with RSC(De (Rold Stability Control ¹⁹⁶) BackAndeed® (into its skely beit reminider) Driver and opsender findmat strate; passenger side deectivation evitch	 Apple CarPlay™ and Andreid Auto ™ Smart Charging USB-Conts - two (2) Note: SYNCD AppLinkD lats you control some of your favorite compatible mobile spots with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® softwares 	
Headampi - Duai beam jewel effect habgen Langa - Royal materialisationa - LED Mirrora - manually lakescoping two-way loid isaler tow with manual glass dative blats - wheight edgustment (front-subbard sasting positions only) distery Cancey® System (incl. side-curtain artisgs) Subcarse Evented (ISECD)	Trailer Brake Controller	
505 Posi-Crash Alet System ¹⁰ 505 Posi-Crash Alet System ¹⁰ 7050 CO-PH_071340 ⁻¹¹ TECHIOS(SO2) 4 Add Amo - Auto Ghodi Needampa FUNCTORMA.		
- 7.3, 2 View Gar - 200 AMP - 7.3, 2 View Gar - 200 AMP - 87, 4 View GVN Power Schub VB Turbo Diesel - 220 AMP - 4.050 - AMSTH sterer (bar (4) speakmt) - 4.01 TE Whi-Findspot connects up to 10 devices' - Ramotay start, lock and unick, whickle' - Barbodie speaktic trineg to remotely start whice - Locate speakd which ye		
— Obtain particular strature Control features and an obtain Services Prop included for Free Oost, Foorthaut & Convect 46 MAP Motion provides data to pagon latenacis and data services including but not immeter to vencie locators, pared, data time, fuel, venche degrossitis and mattereance alerts. Device anables telemantes annices including Foort or autoritated providers. Activities at invue feel forst com or call 833-62-9670 or d332-72-8073.		
Stabilizer bars - front & near SYNOB SYNOB Enhanced Vision Recognition Communication and Entertainment Unit Assistic 4.2" LCD Center Stack screen AppLinkte		
— Smart-Charging USB-C port – cne (1) Includes a complementary trial subscription of 3 moniths or 3 glgabytes – white Pan	chever comes finst, Witeless Service Plan required after trial subscription ends. I I sealer I if you decide to continue service after your field, the autoscription plan you dho casted your musi cal Sanua004 at 1-005-635-2349. See Sinua004 Customer Ag of Sinua004 Radio Inc	
	Product Features Availability Fearer, others and package content soliton to charge.	
* = New for this model year	-2-	Ford Division

-2-

Ford Division

,

٠

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Attachment number 6 \nPage 1

PROPRIETARY

the following features are standard on every 2021 SUPER DUTY® Chas		(continued)		
ECHANICAL Bashag - Faugustani Dias Bashag with Anti-Logic Basha Sustam	INTERIOR/COMFORT Headliner – color-c			
 Brakes – Four-wheel Disc Brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System 	 Headiner – color-c Instrument panel – 			form (f) aim
(ABS)				, iour (4) air
TERIOR	registers w/positive		verpoint	
Doors	 Instrumentation Ce 		10 Ol	
- Two (Regular Cab only)	- 2.3" LCD Prod			
 Four (SuperCab/Crew Cab only) 	- 4.2" LCD Prod			
Fuel Tank	- 8.0° LCD Prod	luctivity Screen in	IP Cluster (Sta	indard on
 — 26.5 gallon mid ship (F-350 SRW) 	Lariat)			
 40 gallon aft axle (F-350 DRW/F-450/F-550/F-600) 	 Overhead Console 	e with 6 Upfitter S	witches	
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank Location: 	 Steering – power 			
 Aft-of-axle fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located in 	 Steering damper 			
the mid ship location, between the frame rails.	SAFETY/SECURITY			
 Mid ship fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located 	 AdvanceTrac® wit 	h RSC® (Roll Sta	ibility Control™	')
outside of the frame rail	 <u>Airbags</u> 			
 Dual tanks are paired with the DEF tank located outside of 	 Driver and Pas 	ssenger frontal ar	id side airbag/c	urtain
the frame rail	 Passenger sid 	le airbag deactiva	tion switch	
Glass	 Child tethers (Reg 	ular Cab front-pas	ssenger and all	rear-seating
- Solar-tinted complete (Std. on XL)	positions)		• -	3
 Privacy (Std. on XLT and Lariat; NA front-seat windows) 	 Lamps – LED Roo 	f marker/clearanc	æ	
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	Safety Belts		-	
Scuff plates – front, color-coordinated		(front safety belt r	eminder) – chi	ne and
		ng lights on I/P if I		
"Three-Blink" lane change signal Tow hooks – front, (two) (2)		ated safety belts v		
		ing positions only		nesa (nom-
Trailer wiring - 7 wire harness w/relays, blunt cut and labeled	 SecuriLock® Pass 			netudos
Windshield wipers - intermittent	 SecuriLocker Pass MyKey® owner co 			
TERIOR/COMFORT			r and Lanat O	iuy)
Convenience	SOS Post-Crash A			
 Coat hooks, LH/RH color-coordinated 	Stationary Elevate	a late Control (SE	-10)	
- Dash top tray	FUNCTIONAL			
 Dome lamp – LH/RH door activated & I/P switch operated 	<u>Alternator</u>			
w/delay	200 Amp (F-3			
 Handles, grab – driver & front-passenger 	- 240 Amp (F-3			
 Handles, roof ride – front-passenger (also over rear-doors on 	240 Amp (F-4			
Crew Cab)	— 397 AMP (F-4	50/F-550 Std. on	7.3L Gas w/La	riat)
 Map lights – dual (front and rear w/Crew Cab) 	 Hood release 			
 12V Powerpoint, auxiliary 	 Horn – dual electri 	ic		
Door-trim - color-coordinated molded w/grab handle & reflector	 Intelligent Oil-Life I 	Monitor® (6.7L P	ower Stroke® [Diesel engine)
Gauges and Meters - Fuel, Transmission Temperature, Engine	 Oil minder system 	(6.2L Gas engine	3)	
Coolant Temperature, Oil Pressure (Gas engine) and Turbo	 Shock absorbers – 	- heavy-duty gas		
(Diesel engine) Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and	 Springs, rear auxit 	iary		
Tachometer	 Stabilizer bar – fro 	nt and rear		
	Chassis Cab vehicles:			
following features are standard on selected 2021MY SUPER DUTY				
		XL.	i XLT	LARIAT
ECHANICAL			1	1
ECHANICAL			1	LARIAT
ECHANICAL Indine 19.2L 2 VANG Gas SOHC EF (NAV8 (Flex Fug) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600)			1	1
ECHANICAL Ingline 18.2L/2 Yokyo Gas SOHC EF(NA.V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600)			1	1
ECHANICAL ngine 19.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ranghilaston			1	1
ECHANICAL ngine 19.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NAV8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-560) ransmission FanSmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se			1	1
ECHANICAL ngine 8.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NA V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ranshission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Hau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Sippery			1	1
ECHANICAL ngine 8.2L'2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NAV8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) randmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, TowiHaul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Isse Alternator				1
ECHANICAL ngine 8.2L 2 Velve Gee SOHC EFI NAV8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ransmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Stippery ase Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine)	slectable Drive Modes:			1
ECHANICAL ngine B.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NA V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) Fall Big Solution (F-450/F-550/F-600) Fall Big Solution (F-450/F-550/F-600) Fall Big Solution (F-450/F-550/F-600) Fall Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-350/F-600) Solution (F-360/F-600) Solution (F-360/F-600) Solut	slectable Drive Modes:			1
ECHANICAL ngine 8.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NA.V8 (Fiex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ransmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Sc Normal, Tow/Haut, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery ase Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Dese Engine)	slectable Drive Modes:			1
ECHANICAL ngine B.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NAV8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ransmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Sc Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Jacobian State (F-350) Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-350) Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-350) Std. on 6.2L Deset Engine) 240 Amp (F-350) Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine)	slectable Drive Modes:			1
ECHANICAL Instine B2U 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NA V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) Fanshifston Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Hau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Isse Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 240 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel)	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL ngine 8.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF (NA.V8 (Flex:Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) ransmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Hau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Sippery Isse Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel)	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL nglne 8.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NAV8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F 450/F-550/F-600) ransmission Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Ide Automatic Transmission with Sc Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Isse Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 AMp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Gas Engine) 240 AMp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 AMp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine)	electable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL Instine B2U 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NA.V8 (Flex:Fuel) (F-350) Fansiniselon Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Hau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Isse Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP Dual (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 332 AMP Dual (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine)	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL Indine 18.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NA.V8 (Fiex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) Tansiniselori Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Hau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Stippery Isse Alternator 240 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) (KIe Monobeam front axie w/coll spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450, F-	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL Indine B.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NA V8 (Flex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Ide Automatic Transmission with Sc Normal, TowHau, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery Base Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel 332 AMP Dual (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 337 AMP Dual (F-450/F550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 347 AMP (F-450/F550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) X1e Monobeam front axte w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450/F Independent Twin-Loam front axte w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450/F Stdery	ectable Drive Modes:			
Tensimission: TensSpeed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Se Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Stippery Base Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 328 Amp Dual (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) Independent Twin-I-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450, F- Independent Twin-I-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450/F- Std. Case engine endy (F-350 XL SRW/DRW)	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL Indine 8.2L 2 Valve Gae SOHC EF (NA.V8 (Flex.Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Sec Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Stippery Isse Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 327 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 240 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 327 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 332 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 333 AMP (F-450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 341 Ample Amp	ectable Drive Modes:			
ECHANICAL ngine 19.2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EF(NA V8 (Fiex Fuel) (F-350) 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-450/F-550/F-600) Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic Transmission with Sc Normal, TowHaul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery 1886 Alternator 200 Amp (F-350 Std. on 6.2L Gas Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel Engine) 240 Amp (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel 332 AMP Dual (F-450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 337 AMP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 1897 AMP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 1897 AMP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 397 AMP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 1817 MP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 6.7L Diesel) 397 AMP (IC -450/F-550 Std. on 7.3L Engine) 1818 Monobeam front axte w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450/F- Independent Twin-beam front axte w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450/F- Std. Std. Std. Std. Std. Std. Std. Std.	electable Drive Modes: electable Drive Drive Drive Drive Modes: electable Drive Drive Drive			

 ★ = New for this model year
 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

 • = Available
 - 3

Ford Division

ng /1	0/20
00/	0/20

ž

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MECHANICAL (continued)	XL	XLT	LARIAT
Fuel Tanks	1		
26.5 gallon mid ship (F-350 SRW w/68D Payload Downgrade Pkg) 40 gallon aft axle (F-350 SRW/F-350 DRW/F-450/F-550/F-600; NA with 68D Payload	•		•
Downgrade Pkg. on F-350 SRW)	Manual Statement and and		
KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES			Chronic Chronic Control
Bumper – Front Black painted steel w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam			
Chrome w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam		•	•
<u>Grille</u> Disch MIC	And the second second		Sancton tan Bank is
Black MIC Bright Chrome – two (2) bar	1		
Chrome – two (2) bar (includes additional chrome inserts)	Contraction and the second		AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
Handles – Door and Tailgate			Contraction Contractor
Black	•	•	Sector Sector
Body-color	Construction and the construction of the		
Headlamps/Taillamps/Lamps	the state of the		
Quad-beam halogen jewel effect	•	•	•
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (Standard on vehicles 10k GVWR and below)	•	•	•
Fog lamps	1		•
LED Roof Marker/Clearance Lamps		•	•
Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (see mirror descriptions below)	1		•
Mirrors	1		
Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with manual glass	•		
Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror	1	•	
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED			•
Side-mirror Spotlights)	2 The second second		STREET, STREET
Wheels (SRW) 18" Argent Painted Steel w/painted hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)			and the second statements
 Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350) Bright Machined Cast Aluminum w/Magnetic Painted Pockets and bright hub covers/center 		•	•
ornaments (F-350)	Na katalakata karasaran	NATOR PRODUCTION AND A	Construction of the State of the
Wheels (DRW)		Ling States	A STATE OF A STATE OF
17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included (F-350)	•		AND A CONTRACT OF
17" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350) 19.5" Argent Painted Steel (F-450/F-550/F-600)	•	•	
19.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-450/F-550)		and a final state of the	Property of the Particle
Windows and Glass	•		
1st Row (front-seat) - Manual			•
1 st Row (front-seat) – Power w/one-touch up/down 2 nd Row (rear-seat) – Fixed	•(2)		COLUMN DOWN
2 rd Row (rear-seat) – Prixed	-(-/	•(2,3)	•(2,3)
Rear (backlight) – Fixed		•(2,0)	(,
Rear (backlight) – Power-sliding w/defrost			•
Solar-tinted glass (complete)			
Privacy glass, (rear backlight on all cabs; 2 nd Row (rear-seat) windows on SuperCab and Crew	1		
Cab. Other glass is solar-tinted.)		•	•
EY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES			
Air Conditioning			allen and the
Manual, Single Zone	•	•	
Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)			

* = New for this model year
• = Available

- 4 -

Ford Division

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

PROPRIETARY

~~		-	10	-
08	/1	0	12	0

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued) Audio AM/FM stereo MP3 Player(speakers; four (4) w/ Regular Cab, six (6) w/ SuperCab and Crew Cab) AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; five (5) with Regular Cab, seven (7) with SuperCab and Crew Cab) SiriusXM® Radio' (speakers; adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XLT only) Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii. B&O Sound System by Bang & Olufsen (incl. 10 speakers and subwoofer) SYNCØ - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 911 Assist@ - 4AptLink@ - Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNCØ 3 - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System - AppLink@ - 911 Assist@ - AppLink@ - 911 Assist@	XL	* • •	• •
AM/FM stereo MP3 Player(speakers; four (4) w/ Regular Cab, six (6) w/ SuperCab and Crew Cab) AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; five (5) with Regular Cab, seven (7) with SuperCab and Crew Cab) SiriusXM® Radio' (speakers; adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XLT only) Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii. B&O Sound System by Bang & Olufsen (incl. 10 speakers and subwoofer) SYNC@ – Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System – 911 Assist@ – 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen – AppLink® = Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNC@ 3 = Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System = 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System – AppLink® – 911 Assist® – AppLink® – 911 Assist® – AppLink® – 911 Assist® – Applink® – SYNC© Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. * FordPass ** Connect 4G – Wi-Fi Modem		•	
AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; five (5) with Regular Cab, seven (7) with SuperCab and Crew Cab) SiriusXM® Radio' (speakers; adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XLT only) Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii. B&O Sound System by Bang & Olufsen (incl. 10 speakers and subwoofer) SYNC® — Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System — 911 Assist@ — 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen — 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen — AppLink® — 5mart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNC® 3 — Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System — 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability — Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System — 4.2 pLink® — 911 Assist® — 911 Assist® — 911 Assist® — 911 Assist® — 911 Assist® — AppLink® — 911 Assist® — AppLink® Setware. *FordPass™ Connect 40 — Wi-Fi® hotspot connects up to 10 devices ² — Remotely start. lock and unlock vehicle ³			
SiriusXM® Radio ¹ (speakers; adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XLT only) Note: Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii. B&O Sound System by Bang & Olufsen (incl. 10 speakers and subwoofer) SYNCØ - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen - AppLink® - Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNCØ 3 - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System - AppLink® - Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNCØ Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. *FordPass™ Connect 4G - Wi-FitModem - Wi-FitModem - Wi-FitMotem			
SYNC® - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 911 Assist® - 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen - AppLink® - Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNC® 3 - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System - 8° LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System - AppLink® - 911 Assist® - Apple CarPlay™ and Android auto™ - Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. + FordPass™ Connects up to 10 devices ² - Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle ³			•
 911 Assist® 4.2 LCD Center Stack screen AppLink® Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNC® 3 Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System AppLink® 911 Assist® 911 Assist® 911 Assist® ApplCarPlay™ and Android auto™ Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. *FordPass™ Connect 4G Wi-Fit Modem Wi-Fit® hotspot connects up to 10 devices² Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle³ 		·	•
 Smart-Charging USB-C port – one (1) SYNC® 3 Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System 8° LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System AppLink® 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay™ and Android auto™ Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. *FordPass™ Connect 4G Wi-Fit® hotspot connects up to 10 devices² Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle³ 		·	•
 Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment System 8° LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System AppLink® 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay™ and Android auto™ Smart-Charging USB-C Ports - two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. ★FordPass™ Connect 4G Wi-Fit® hotspot connects up to 10 devices² Remotely start. lock and unlock vehicle³ 			
 AppLink® 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay[™] and Android auto[™] Smart-Charging USB-C Ports - two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. ★FordPass[™] Connect 4G Wi-Fit® hotspot connects up to 10 devices² Remotely start. lock and unlock vehicle³ 		•	•
 Apple CarPlay[™] and Android auto[™] Smart-Charging USB-C Ports – two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. ★FordPass[™] Connect 4G Wi-Fi Modem Wi-Fi Motspot connects up to 10 devices² Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle³ 			
Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software. ★ FordPass ™ Connect 4G - WI-Fi Modem - WI-Fi® hotspot connects up to 10 devices ² - Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle ³			
★FordPass™ Connect 4G – Wi-Fi Modem – Wi-Fi® hotspot connects up to 10 devices ² – Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle ³			
- Wi-Fi® hotspot connects up to 10 devices ² - Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle ³			
- Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle ³			
 Locate parked vehicle³ Check vehicle status³ Note: Ford Telematics[™] and Data Services Prep included for Fleet Only: FordPass[™] Connect 	•	•	
4G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnositics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at www.fleot.ford.com or call 833-FCS-FORD or 833-327-3673.			
Cupholders Dual, instrument panel-mounted		•	Phone Land
Integrated w/armrest on rear-seat			•(3)
Door-Trim			
Armrest, grab handle and reflector Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches and reflector, front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab		•	•
Floor Covering			al and the second second
Black vinyl Color-coordinated carpet and carpeted floor mats (includes rear mats on SuperCab & Crew Cab) (deleted when all-weather floor mats are ordered)		•	•
Instrumentation Center 2.3" Productivity Screen display includes menus for Multi-function switch message center w/lce Blue® Lighting (three (3) button message control on steering wheel)	•		
4.2 Productivity Screen display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Olf-Road applications five (5) button message control on steering wheel (included with the SYNC® and SYNC® Services)		•	
8.0" Productivity Screen display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications; five (5) button message control on steering wheel (included with the SYNC® and SYNC® Services)			•
Manual door-locks and windows Overhead Console – with dual storage bin and map lights	•	and the state	

0014	0.000
08/1	0/20

•

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	LARIAT
Power Equipment	a la tegeliens el sub-sus		
Accessory delay	I service and a service of the servi	•	Contraction and the party
Door-locks w/backlit switches	1	-	the second second
Windows w/backlit switches	Contraction of the second second		State Barrister Street
	L men and a second		Contractory of the local design of the
Powerpoint and 110V/400W Outlet			
One (1) Powerpoint in front center under-seat storage		•	.1
Two (2) Powerpoints in instrumentation center		•	
Two (2) Powerpoints in rear side of Flow-through Console			· •
110V/400W Outlet dash mounted			•
110V/150W Outlet in rear side of Flow-through Console			•
110V/150W Inverter outlet in IP			
Rearview Mirror			j
11.5" day/night		•	
Electrochromic self-dimming			•
Seats (Front)			
HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest and cupholder	•		1
Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and	A BASE CARA		Colored To rest
storage		•	
Leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40	and begin a state of the		
Manual lumbar support, driver's side	Notes the Constant		IN RELEVANCE IN STREET
10-way power driver & 8-way power front-passenger seats (six-way power-adjustable track, two-	1		1
			•
way power recline and two-way power lumbar)			a a de la composition
Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests	Contraction of the	•	•
Seats (Rear) SuperCab			a los marines monteners
Vinyl, 60/40 fold-up bench seat	•		1992
Cloth, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		•	i
Premium vinyl seating surfaces, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		Service and the service of the servi	
Seats (Rear) Crew Cab			ł
60/40 bench w/flip-up/fold-down w/2 outboard head restraints and a center head restraint			
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests, two (2) outboard head restraints and a		-	1
center head restraint.	1		1
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests w/under-seat partitioned lockable fold-flat			1 1 1 1 2 1
storage, two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint. Dual integrated			2.111 .
cupholders in armrest			
Vinyl			1
Cloth	Contraction of the	•	
Leather		200 Martine Constants	
	STATISTICS CONTRACT		
Steering Wheel			
Urethane – Black – w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls		•	istration and a
Leather-Wrapped - w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls (Lariat, color-coordinated)			
Cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)		•	al manufacture and the second
Manual Tilt and Telescoping steering wheel/column	•	•	
Sun Visors			J.
Color-coordinated vinyl, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror	•		A CARLONNER
Color-coordinated Cloth, both driver and passenger w/covered mirrors		•	
Color-coordinated Cloth; both driver and passenger w/covered illuminated visor vanity mirror			•
SAFETY/SECURITY	XL	XLT	LARIAT
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•
Advanced Security Pack (incl. Inclination / Intrusion Sensors)		•	•
AutoLamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps), Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps		•	
Autolock, Auto unlock		•	TELEVISION NOT
Remote Keyless Entry	1	•	•
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)	inere and a second		
	•		
Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist	harne enter	•	uinen anderen a
Airbags	Marchitelia and a solar and		
Driver & Passenger side		•	1
Passenger-side deactivation switch	And the second second second	•	•

= New for this model year	1 = Re
= Available	T = Ne

- 6 -

egular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only Ford Division

.

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **FUNCTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

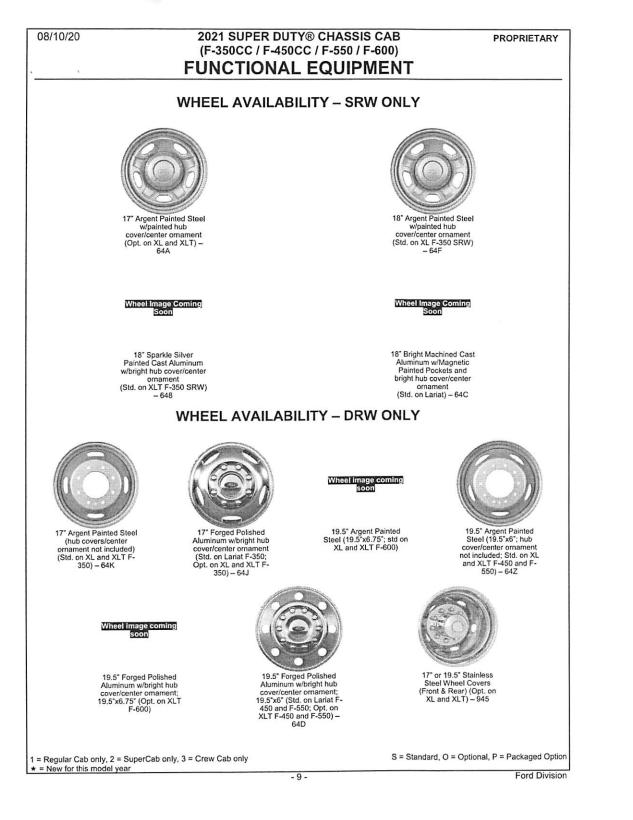
AXLE AVAILABILITY

			Non-	Limite	d-Slip	Lin	nited-S	Slip	Electroni	c-Lockin
્યાસમારમાં પ્	Engine	The Party and the State of the	3.73		4.88			4.88		
Series	Engine	Transmission	X37	X41	-X48	X4N	X4L	X8L	₩X3E a	X4M
	6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8	TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	s	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
-350 SRW	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	s
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel 820	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	s	-	-	-	_	_	0	-
	6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	s	_	-	_	0	-	_	-
F-350 DRW	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	s	_	-	_	0	<u> </u> _	_	_
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	s	-	-	0	_	_	_	
	Turbo Diesel B20 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic		s	-	0				<u> </u>
	Turbo Diesel B20 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	+			-	01			
-450	Turbo Diesel B20 6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		5 ²		-	
	Turbo Diesel B20	w/SelectShift® Automatic TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic		-	<u> </u>	_	51	-		
	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	s	-	_	0		
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic		s	-	0		-	_	
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	1-	<u> </u>	-	-	_	03		-
-550	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	_	-	-	04	-	-	_
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-	_	S⁵	_	_	
	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	S6	-	1	0	-	-
	6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorgShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	_
-600	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic		_				s		
		w/SelectShift® Automatic	1	1		<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	I. <u></u>	<u> </u>
		w/SelectShift@ Automatic	<u>1.</u>	1	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	I	<u>, </u>	I	L
		w/SelectShift@ Automatic	<u> </u>	I		<u>I</u>	I	<u>. </u>	н, ;	
		w/SelectShift@ Automatic	1	1		<u>L</u>	L	<u>. </u>	L	
		w/SelectShift@ Automatic	_	1	<u> </u>	L	L	<u>,</u>	L	
		w/SelectShift@ Automatic		1	<u> </u>	L	L	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	
² Standard wh ³ Requires Pa ⁴ Requires Tra ⁵ Standard wh	tiler Tow Packago – High Capacity (53 sen Extra Heavy Duty Front End Suspe yload Upgrado Packago – High Capacity (53 alter Tow Packago – High Capacity (53	5)	eriowi	en orde	ered wi	նի Payk ի Capa	Dead Up	crade i	Package (66 Base Payk	iM)

-7-

Ford Division

08/10/20	2021 SUPER DU (F-350CC / F-45				PROPRIETAR
. ,	FUNCTIONA				
	F-350 6.21. Gas Chassis Cab		6.2L Gas		
	Alternator Application Chart Base - Ali Chassis Cabs Include Upfitter Switches	XL 565 2034	XLT SC7 240A	Lariat SC7 240A	
	Snow Plow Package 110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Lariat	SC5 2004	SC7 240A SC7 240A	5C7 240A SC7 240A	
	ONA = Option Not Available	g del più	007 100		
	F-350/ F-450 / F-550 / F-600	81	7.3L Gas		
	7.3L Gas Chassis Cab Alternator Application Chart	XL	XLT	Lariat	
	Base - Ail Chassis Cabs Include Uplitter Switches Snow Plow Package		SC2 - SC7307A		
	Dual Batteries 110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Larie)	207	307 502 • 507 307A	307	
	110V Inverter & Snow Plow Prep		SC2 - SC7 357A		
	ONA = Option Not Available				
	F-350/ F-450 / F-550 / F-600 6.7L Diesel Chassis Cab		6.7L Diesel		
	Alternator Application Chart Base - All Chassis Cabs Include Upfitter Switches	XL 807.9404	XLT 5C2+6C3332A	Lariat SG2 + SG3 332A	
	Snow Plow Package 110V Inverter (standard on XLT and Lariat	SC2 + 603 332A	SC2 + SC1 332A	5C2 + 5C3 352A 5C2 + 5C3 332A	
	110V Inverter & Snow Plow Prep Ambulance OR Fire Prep	SC2 + SC3 332A	5C2+5C3332A 5C2+5C7357A		
	Rapid Heat	SC2 - SC7.397A	SC2 - SC7 397A		
	ONA = Option Not Available				
	LEGEND: Single SCS - 2004				
	Single 5C7 - 240A Single 5C7 - 67D (6.71)				
	Dual SC2 and SC3 - 332A - 67A Dual SC2 and SC7 - 397A - 67B				
	Option Not Available (ONA)	1111			
= Regular Cab only, 2 =	= SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only		5	S = Standard, O = O	ptional, P = Packaged O
= New for this model y	ear	- 8 -			Ford Divi



PROPRIETARY

08/10/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	Order	SRW	350 DRW 640A	XL F-450 650A	F-550 660A		SRW	50 DRW 643A	23.3	F-550 663A		SRW	350 DRW 648A		
ODYSTYLE & WHEELBASE	Code	030A	040A	690A	000A	0004	0354	0454		0034	0034	0304	040	0504	00
egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60"	145"	F3E	F3G	F4G	F5G	F6K	F3E	F3G	F4G	F5G	F6K	-		-	-
egular Cab 4X2 - Cab to Axle 84"	169"		F3G	F4G F4G	F5G F5G	F6K F6K	in the second second	F3G	F4G F4G	F5G F5G	F6K F6K			-	-
egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 108" egular Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 120"	193" 205"	(Internet	and the second	F4G	F5G	F6K	11000		F4G	F5G	F6K	=	_	-	
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 60"	145"	F3F	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	F3F	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	—		-	-
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	169"		F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L	-	F3H	F4H	F5H	F6L		-		-
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 108"	193"			F4H	F5H	F6L	-		F4H F4H	F5H	F6L	-	-		-
egular Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 120" uperCab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60"	205" 168"	X3E	X3G	F4H X4G	F5H X5G	F6L	X3E	X3G	X4G	F5H X5G	F6L	X3E	X3G	X4G	X5
uperCab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 80 uperCab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 84"	192"	AJE -		X4G	X5G	10,000			X4G	X5G	100200			X4G	X
uperCab 4X4 - Cab to Axle 60"	168"	X3F	ХЗН	X4H	X5H	_	X3F	ХЗН	X4H	X5H	-	X3F	X3H	X4H	X
uperCab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	192"			X4H	X5H			-	X4H	X5H	an the life	-		X4H	X
rew Cab 4X2 – Cab to Axle 60"	179"	W3E	W3G	W4G	W5G		W3E	W3G	W4G W4G	W5G		W3E	W3G	W4G W4G	
rew Cab 4X2 - Cab to Axle 84"	203"	14/25	14/214	W4G	W5G		W3F	W3H	W4G W4H	W5G W5H	Services	W3F	W3H	W4G	
rew Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 60" rew Cab 4X4 – Cab to Axle 84"	179" 203"	W3F	W3H	W4H W4H	W5H W5H				W4H	W5H	NUMBER OF STREET	-	-	W4H	
NGINE/TRANSMISSION	203	ACCREMENTS.	Cold Cold Cold	30411	11011	1	-	and and		1151	1000	ACCESSION OF	ATCHASE		
2L 2 Valve Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Flex															1
Fuel)/TorqShift® Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep	996/44G	s	s	-	-	-	s	s	-	-	-	s	s	-	-
Sand/Snow & Slippery									1011100-000-00						
3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas/TorqShift®		22/10/12							in the second						
Ten-Speed 10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes:	99N/44G	0	0	s	s	s	0	0	S	S	S	0	0	S	
Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Deep Sand/Snow &	0010440														
Slippery								il deline							
7L 4 Valve OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo															
Diesel B20 with manual push-button Engine-															
Exhaust Braking/TorqShift® Ten-Speed	DOTING		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	0	
10R140 with Neutral Idle Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul,	99T/44G	0	0	0	0			0	U	0					1
Eco. Deep Sand/Snow & Slippery															
V/Transmission Power Take-Off Provision															
/HEELS				1484											
Wheels (SRW); 6 Wheels (DRW). Spare Who	el included	with S	pare Ti	re.				1.56				10110		10000	
7" Argent Painted Steel Wheel w/Painted Hub		1 Cart	in in the	REAL PROPERTY	Sec.	100					11211	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	12.50		
Covers/Center Ornaments (req. 6.2L Gas	64A	0	STREET	devidu.			0			19161			_	1.000	
(996) or 6.7L Diesel (99T) and Payload Downgrade Package (68D); NA w/7.3L Gas	044	0	120 20 20 20 1				Ŭ	ALC: NO	and the second	and the	19233			11.1	
(99N))		A RELEIS		1.45			Friday State	NEW DU		a second	A LAND	45.0	(Dial)	1.00	
7" Argent Painted Steel (Hub Covers/Center	0.414	A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	0		Contraction and			S						1	
Ornaments not included)	64K	-	S	-	_		_	3		-	_				
7" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub		1000		1	1.1.1	1012								11000	
Covers/Center Ornaments (4 aluminum outer	64J	-	0	-	en el			0		1000	-	-	S	-	-
and 2 steel inner)	and the state of the	a and a state of the	342	1211618					10001110012	CONTRACTOR OF				-	1
8" Argent Painted Steel w/Painted Hub	64F	S	-	_	-	s <u></u> -	-		-	-	-	-			1 -
Cover/Center Ornaments 8" Bright Machined Cast Aluminum		N WHILE SHEE				1000	-		11101012	1223					
w/Magnetic Painted Pockets and Bright hub	64C	_				i i						S		-	-
Covers/Center Ornaments		The starts				in the second			11.11-1-1						
8" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum	648		_	_	_	_	s	_	_	_	_	_			
w/Bright Hub Covers/Center Ornaments		-								-				-	
9.5" Argent Painted Steel (19.5"x 6")	64Z			S	S	-			\$	S	S	1.00		-	
9.5" Argent Painted Steel (19.5"x 6.75")	64B	-	Contraction of	Initiation in	131111	S	L'ALCONTRA .	STORY OF	TRUCK STR	12 STORE	5	CAN BEER	1002100	1000000	1999
9.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub Covers/Center Ornaments (19.5" x 6")	64D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	S	
9.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/Bright Hub	A	100020	a con prime to a	Contraction of	CARD-RECORD OF	CONTRACTS.	- ALTONNAL .				0		Sector States	1000	T
Covers/Center Ornaments (19.5" x 6.75")	64M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	_	-	1
IRES			C C C P		2024				可水口				1		
Time (CDM): 6 Time (DDM)									19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						
pare Tire required in Rhode Island, optional	in all other	states.	Spare	may n	ot be t	ne sam	e as ro	ad tire	. Ford	eserve	es the i	ight to	smit t	ire	
manufacturers to meet production capacity	demands.								Carlo and						1
T245/75Rx17E BSW A/S PLU (F-350 SRW reg. 6.2L Gas (996) and Payload Downgrade	TD8	0	S		-		0	S				-	S	-	
Packaga (68D))	100	-													
T245/75Rx17E BSW A/T (F-350 SRW req.								1000							
5.2L Gas (996) and Pavload Downgrade	TBM	0	0	-	-	-	0	0		-	-	-	0	-	1 -
Package (68D))				Contraction of the local data			L'ESCOUTE	0	1000000000	NOTION	-		^		10.00
Package (68D)) T245/75Rx17E OWL A/T (DRW inner rear) T265/70Rx17E OWL A/T(F-350 SRW req.	TBL		-	-	-		-	0			-		0	-	-
T265/70Rx17E OWL A/T(F-350 SRW req.	TOD			1000		-	0	-				_	_	_	1.
6.2L Gas (996) Payload Downgrade Package	TCD	0	-	-	-	_		-	-	_	-	-	_		1
(68D))		1			-	-									-
E 600 w/ Discol on Late Availability															
F-600 w/ Diesel on Late Availability Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 =	Crow Cok	only						S=	Stand	ard O	= Onti	onal P	= Pac	kaged	On

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

	N. A. W.		350	XL F-450	F-550	F-600	F-	350	XLT F-450	F-550	F-600		350	RIAT F-450	F-5
	Order Code	N	DRW 640A	650A	660A	680A	633A	DRW 643A	653A	663A	683A	10.0014807	DRW 648A	658A	66
RES	Code														ł
Tires (SRW); 6 Tires (DRW) pare Tire required in Rhode Island, optional	in all other	etator	Spara	-	ot he ti	lo sam		ad tire	Ford	nosorva	s the i	ight to	chift ti	ire	
nanufacturers to meet production capacity of	iemands. (continu	ed)	may n	or be ti	le sam	e as ro	au me	. I UIU	eserve	is the	ight to	Sinte	C	
T275/65Rx18E BSW A/S	TCH	S	-			-	S	-		-		S			-
T275/70Rx18E BSW A/T Plus, 4X4	TDX	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
T275/70Rx18E OWL A/T, 4X4	TDU		1 ()			10	0	-		- 11		0			-
25/70Rx19.5G BSW A/P (NA w/ XLT Regular	TGJ	-	-	s	s		-	-	s	S	_	1 mar 1		S	1 5
Cab 4x2) 15/70RX19.5G BSW A/P	TD5				and the second	S	10225520	100000000			S	1000-000			-
25/70Rx19.5G BSW A/P - 4x2 only	THB			102.00	dis tra ns	3	10007430	100102000	S-1	S-1	-	100.000	1000000000000	_	
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction (Includes 4	in the state	10203203	CONTROL OF	A REPORT	106000	(REFER	100000	1.5.5.5	and the	1000154	Contensts	sectors.	ODELESS	2012.000	
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	THC			_	10				0-1	0-1	-	-	-	-	-
ront.) – 4x2 only			1.00	_											
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction (includes 4															
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	TGM	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	0	0
ront.; NA w/ XLT Regular Cab 4x2)	AN AN ALT THE OWNER	-							entieneen						-
25/70Rx19.5G BSW Traction, 4X4 (includes 4			1.1.1.1								1.153				
raction tires on the rear and 2 traction tires on he front. Not recommended for over the road	TGK			0	0			_	0	0				0	1
applications; could incur irregular front tire	TOK			0	0	at Paul a			0					0	
wear and/or NVH.)							West of the								
45/70RX19.5 BSW Traction (includes 6	TOT	1.0.2324/2200804		TRANSPORT	CONTRACTOR OF A	~	1000 million		100.480E000000		0		a part a second	of a fair of the second second second	1.000
raction tires.)	TGT	-	-	-	-	0	-	_	-	-	0				
45/70Rx19.5 BSW Traction (includes 4				1.641	OTHER.	N COLES	11 Cats							1. 22	
raction tires on the rear and 2 A/P tires on the	TGU	-	-	-		0		-	—	-	0			-	-
iront.)			1011213	191312	ANUG123	1112556	011100		and the		CELESING.	CHERT	(Fail (Jose)	dinarca.	83
pare Tire, Wheel and Jack (Excludes carrier;	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ncludes Hydraulic Jack (61J); required in RI)	000000453000498	and the second second			and the second	VICTOR OF	1000100000		Contractorery		the blot of	SPECTOR	100206753	-	10000
ack (Two-ton Mechanical - F-350 SRW /					1.141				in the second		Pifers				
Four-ton Hydraulic – F-350 DRW / Six-ton Hydraulic – F-450, F-550 & F-600) (required in	61J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
(iequired in R)				and a little	10.20	15.25						ST.	10.000		
	ense wantisense			-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
pare Tire and Wheel Delete (only available to 1															
	51D	0	0	0	0	0			0			-			
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options	/Emissions		and Served	nplete			restrict					15 271			137
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A)	Emissions 531		and Served	nplete O					-						1261
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package	/Emissions 531 96V		and Served	nplete O O										-	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUES/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) _ Value Package wer Equipment Group	/Emissions 531 96V 90L		and Served	nplete O											
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group IT Value Package	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V		and Served	nplete O O										-	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPSI/PACKAGES (see Packaged Options) aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package nait Value Package	7301551005 531 96V 90L 17V 96L		and Served	nplete O O O								101620 101000 101000		5	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package ariat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V		and Served	nplete O O										-	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS//ACKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group IT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600)	731 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H		and Served	nplete O O O O										_ 5 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACKAGES (Scenerations) aniler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA	7301551005 531 96V 90L 17V 96L		and Served	nplete O O O										5	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACIES/(Science.thered Ioptions railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension –	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		and Served	nplete O O O 										5 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES (See Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std	731 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H		and Served	nplete O O O O										_ 5 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (scel Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group T Value Package ariat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension Package (NA w/F-500) xtra Heavy-Duty Front SAVR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle)	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		and Served	nplete O O O 										5 0 0	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Suty Front End Suspension – 500 hs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) avload Downgrade Package (see extended	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		and Served	0 0 0 										5 0 0	
Peol Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/I/ACISS/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Darty Front End Suspension – 7500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		and Served											5 5 5 5	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUP25/J7AGKAGES/(EdcaPackaged Options ratiler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package leavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 bis, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X		and Served	0 0 0 										5 0 0	
bol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES (see Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 hs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (594) and 265 mid ship fuel tank	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P		and Served											5 5 5 5	
pare Tire and Wheel Delete (only available to Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/IPACKAGES (GC Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package eaver Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 bs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M), avail. On F-450.8 F-550; NA w/ 7.3L (99N) or 6.7 (1991) engines on F-350 SRW	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P		and Served											5 5 5 5	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/IFXCKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (See sevent Service Front Service Service Service Service Front Service Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 199N) or 6.71 (99T) engines on F-350 SRW)	/Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P		and Served											5 5 5 5	
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) IROUPS/IZACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package aarat Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550, NA w/ 7.3L 98N) or 6.7L (98T) engines on F-350 SRW) 6.000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-350 SRW)	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L		and Served												
bol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES (sce) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 bs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450.8 F-550; NA w/ 7.3L (99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 6,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Upgrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Gas and 145' WB)	Emissions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P 68D		and Served	0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUP3/I/XGKAGES/(EdEPECKREd/Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 Ibs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; xtd on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended Jescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (66M); avail. on F-456 s. F-550; NA w/ 7.3L Gas and 145° WB) ayload Dupgrade Package (avail. on F- ayload Tub Upgrade Package (avail. on F- ayload Pus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- ayload Pus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- stra Heavy-Datage (avail. on F- stra Heavy-Datage (avail. on F- ayload Pus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- stra Heavy-Datage (avail. on F- stra Heavy-Datage (avail. on F- stra Heavy-Datage (avail. on F- Batage (avail. on F- Stra Batage (avail. on F-	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 96E 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U		and Served	0 0 0 0 0 0											
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/IPACKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options aniler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) yload Child (NA yload Child (NA yload Package (avail, on F-450 only) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail, on F- 50 only)	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 96L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ICOUE3/JAC(KAGES)(SCEP BeckAped I Options Railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package Dower Equipment Group LT Value Package Barbard State Daver Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) Krat Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) Krat Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std n F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. on F-450 schWW role 900 of VIR Package (avail. on F-450 only w/7.3L Gas and 145 WB) ayload Hus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-550 only w/7.3L Gas and 145 WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-550 only w/7.3L	/=ml330ms 531 96V 90L 90L 97V 96L 67H 67T 67T 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M		and Served												
vol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package auy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) for the Comparison Package (NA w/F-600) disconter High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 98N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW ind the Compared Package (F-550 only) with Compared Package (F-550 only) with Compared Package (avail. on F- 50 only) ayload Dynade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) hote: Reference alternator chart for required	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 90L 17V 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U		and Served	0 0 0 0 0 0											
bol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package aay-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) fool this, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL (1991) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) of 6.71 (1991) engines on F-350 SRW) 5,000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Dumy Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 350 only) mow Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F- 350 only) how Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F- 350) hote: Reference alternator chart for required mgine / atternator requirements	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68L 68U 68M 473		and Served												
vol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (See Packaged Options alter Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package ower Equipment Group T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (Sec So only) tow Plow Prep Package (res 4x4 on F-350) tote: Reference alternator chart for required ngine / atternator requirements alter Tow Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on service Suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (res 1th) tote: Reference alternator chart for required ngine / atternator requirements alter Tow Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on the Capackage (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on the Suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on the suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on the tra Heavy-Suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on tra Heavy-Suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on tra Heavy-Suspension Package (res 1th) Capacity (avail, on tra Heavy-Suspension P	/=ml330ms 531 96V 90L 90L 97V 96L 67H 67T 67T 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M		and Served												
vol Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (see Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package wer Equipment Group T Value Package avy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) dtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 500 tbs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only: std an F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 3000 GVWR Package (avail. on F-450 only) ayload Dugrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required ingine / alternator requirements ailer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on -450 & 6-50 only; reg. 6.7L Engine (99T))	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 97L 67H 677X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUE3/FAGES/EGE/Bröckned/Options alter Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package were Equipment Group T Value Package part Equipment Group T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) krat Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) krat Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) nkrat Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – r500 Ibs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std n F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) ayload Upgrade Package (F-550 only w/7.3L Bas and 145" WB) ayload Ubgrade Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) syload Hus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-550 only) r550 only prove Prep Package (avail. on F-350) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements aniler Tow Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note Exference alternator chart f	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 97L 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68L 68U 68M 473		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES (Scel Packaged Options aller Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) Value Package ower Equipment Group T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) fool bs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended lescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW und req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550 only w/7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) ind req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550 only w/7.3L 9ayload Dygrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 50 only) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 450 & F-500 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) ow Delw Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on F-450 & F-500 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) ow Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 500 & F-600 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB))	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 97L 67H 677X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACKAGES/(EdC) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7500 bis, Front GAVIR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (66M); avail. On F-450 & F-550. NA w/ 7.31 Gas and 145' WB) ayload Downgrade Package (res.4 x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required engine / atternator requirements railer Tow Package (reg. 4 x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required engine / atternator requirements railer Tow Package (reg. 4 x4 on F-450. F-550 & F-550 only; regs. 6.71 Engine (99T)) ow Deflection Package (ravail. on F-450, F- 550 & F-550 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package (reg, 7.31 (Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 250 only)	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 97L 67H 677X 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FXCKAGES/(Ede) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) (CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank (65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550 NA w/ 7.3L Gas and 145° WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F- 550 only) now Plow Prep Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required engine / Alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on F- 550 & F-600 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Ptep Package (req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 500)	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 96L 67H 67T 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 86S		and Served												
⁵ ool Accounts for sales to RI) [ROUP3/IPACKAGES/(EdE) Packaged I Options atler Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) txra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) txra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – f500 lbs, Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended Jescription for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW) and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 66M); avail. on F-450 s.F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7L (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) 5,000 GVWR Package (F-550 only wr/ 3.L Gas and 145' WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) onv Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 only (NA w/4x4 w/145'WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F- 500) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 96C 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 86S 98G		and Served												
⁵ ool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/I/ACKAGES/(EdE) Packaged Options railer Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) L Value Package ower Equipment Group LT Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – r500 lbs. Front GAWR – F450/F550 only; std on F-600 (requires 4.30 or 4.88 axle) ayload Downgrade Package (see extended description for details) (avail. on F-350 SRW and req. Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 99N) or 6.7.1 (99T) engines on F-350 SRW) and tag Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp CHMSL) (59H) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); avail. On F-450 & F-550; NA w/ 7.3L 3as and 145' WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (req. 4x4 on F-350) Note: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package – High Capacity (avail. on F-450 & F-550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (99T)) ow Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 & F-500 only (NA w/43 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package req. 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-550 or F- 300) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package avail. on F-350 w/6.2L engine only)	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 97L 97L 96L 67H 67T 67P 68D 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 86S		and Served												
Pool Accounts for sales to RI) ROUPS/FACKAGES/(EdE) Packaged I Options alter Tow Package (NA w/F-600A) - Value Package ower Equipment Group - T Value Package eavy-Service Front Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) xtra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (NA w/F-600) tra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (Sec Solo I) (SH) and 26.5 mid ship fuel tank 65M); a vail. On F-450 S F-550; NA w 7.31 Bas and 145° WB) ayload Plus Upgrade Package (avail. on F-350) Mote: Reference alternator chart for required angine / alternator requirements railer Tow Package - High Capacity (avail. on r-450 & F-550 only; regs. 6.7L Engine (997)) mov Deflection Package (avail. on F-450, F- 550 & F-550 only (NA w/4x4 w/1457WB)) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package req, 7.3L Gas Engine w/ F-450, F-500 or F- 500) NG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package	/=mlssions 531 96V 90L 17V 96C 67H 67X 67P 68D 68L 68U 68M 473 535 86S 98G		and Served												

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only = New for this model year

- 11 -

.

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

	Order	XL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600 SRW DRW	SRW DRW	SRW DRW
FUNCTIONAL	Code	630A 640A 650A 660A 680A	633A 643A 653A 663A 68	3A 638A 648A 658A 668
Art-Axle Frame Extension (reg. 145" or 169" wheelbase) – F-450/F-550/F-600 only (145" Wheelbase/60" CA – 42.4" aft-of-axle frame extension increases AF dimension to 88.4") (169" Wheelbase/84" CA – 32.4" aft-of-axle frame extension increases AF dimension to 79.6")	63C	0	0	-
Engine Block Heater Skid Plates – Transfer Case (4X4 only) Transmission Power Take-Off Provision (all	41H 41P	Ő	Ô	8
engines include Mobile and Stationary PTO modes; 6.2L req. 4.30 final drive ratio; std on 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; std on F- 600A)	62R	o	o	o
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 5 minute	86A	0	0	
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 10 minute	86B	0	о	-
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 15 minute	86C	0	0	
Programmable Engine Idle Shutdown – 20 minute	86D	0	0	
Diperator Commanded Regeneration (req. 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine) Dual Battery (Dual 78 AH; req. 6.2L,Gas or	98R	0	0	
7.3L Gas engine; std on XL w/ 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and 7.3L Gas engine; std on XLT and Lariat w/ 7.3L Gas engine)	86M	S/O	S/O	S/O O
Jpfitter Interface Module Alternators (*Refer to alternator charts on pg.	18A 7 for futhe	or details)		
332 Amp Alternators (req. 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and Snow Plow Pkg. (473) when the 6.7L is ordered; NA 6.2L)	67A	S	S	S
197 Amp Alternators (req. 6.7.L Power Stroke® Diesel engine; required with Rapid-Heat Supplemental Cab Heater (41A), Ambulance (47A/47L) or Fire Truck (47J/47K); req. 7.3L Gas reqs. Dual Battery (86M) – std on Lariat, required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) or Snowplow (473) on XL & XLT; NA 6.2L or 6.8L)	67B	S/O	\$/O	S/O
240 Amp Alternator (Opt. XL/XLT w/6.2L engine; required with 110V/400W Outlet (43C) and Snow Plow Pkg. (473) when the 6.2L is ordered; NA w/67A or 6.7L)	67E	\$/O	S/O	S
<u>"uel Tanks</u> 26.5 Gallon Mid Ship (NA w/193" WB Regular Cabs & 203.4" WB Crew Cabs equipped w/gas engines; Included with F-350 SRW w/Payload Downgrade PKg. (68D); removes 40 oallon (uel tank)	65M	O	Ō	0
Dual Diesel – combines 40 gallon aft-of-axle & 26.5 gallon mid ship tank (req. DRW) Irailer Towing Equipment	65C	0	O Contraction of Contraction of Contraction	-
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror	546	P-90L	_	-
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals; req. Utility Lighting System (63A) and Power Equipment Group (90L) on XL	54K	0	S	-
Annual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals, 102" Width; DRW only; req, Power Equipment Group (90L) on XL; NA w/ 6.2L gas engine (996) or F-350 4x2; Utility Lighting System (63A) is std on XL and XLT)	54L	0-1	0-1	-

Santa Cala	XL E-350 E-450 E-550 E-600	XLT F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600	LARIAT F-350 F-450 F-5
Order	SRW DRW	SRW DRW	SRW DRW
Code			
54F		0	S
63A	o	O/S	S
52B	0	S	S
100		0	
188			0
60C	0	o	o
94P	0	0	0
59H	o	0	o
872	0	0	0
595	0	0	S
153	0	0	0
100000			
43B	o	o	-
435/924	0-2,3	0-2,3	S
ACT		0.2.2	O-2,3
Normal Street Stre		and the second	na suberning in the second
Contraction of the second s	S		O S
62M	and the second sec		
41A	0	0	0
43C	o	S	s
76S	0	0	0 P-96L
	Order 54F 63A 52B 18B 60C 94P 59H 872 595 60W 153 43B 435/924 16T 166 62M 41A	KL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-600 SRW DRW 650A 660A 680A 54F - - - 63A O - - - 60C O - - - 59H O - - - 595 O - - - 153 O - - - 43B O - - - 166 S </td <td>F.350 F-450 F-360 F-350 F-450 F-350 <t< td=""></t<></td>	F.350 F-450 F-360 F-350 F-450 F-350 F-350 <t< td=""></t<>

- 13 -

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

Attachment number 6 \nPage 2

	<u>le en e</u>	KL F-350 F-450 F-550 F-60	XLT D F-350 F-450 F-550 F-60	LARIAT 0 F-350 F-450 F-5
	Order Code	SRW DRW	SRW DRW 633A 643A 653A 663A 683	SRW DRW
EY INTERIOR OPTIONS (continued)	Code			
VINC® 3 - Enhanced Voice Recognition Communication and Entertainment System - 8° LCD Capacitive Touchscreen in Center Stack with Swipe Capability - Pinch-to-Zoom capability included with available Voice-Activated Touchscreen Navigation System - AppLink® - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ - Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ - Smart-Charging USB-C Ports - two (2) Note: SYNC® Applink® lets you control some of your favorite compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible mobile apps with your voice. It is compatible with select smartphone platforms. Commands may vary by phone and AppLink® software.	913		S	S
iriusXM® Radio ² (Includes a 6-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii.); adds one (1) I/P mounted center speaker on XL only	395	O	S	S
oice-activated Navigation with HD and SiriusXM Radio ⁶ Traffic and Travel Link® (SiriusXM Traffic and Travel Link® includes a 5-year prepaid subscription. Services are not available in Alaska and Hawaii)	21N		Ο	O
ront-Seats (See Color & Trim Availability pag	e for addi	tional information)		
loth, 40/20/40 Split Bench invl. 40/Mini Console/40	1 L	0		
toth, 40/Mini Console/40 loth, 40/Console/40	4	0	0-2,3	
eather, 40/20/40 Split Bench	6			0
river Heated Seat W/ Variable Temperature – req, XLT Value Pkg (17V) and Power-Sliding W/Defrost (435) or Defrost with Fixed (43B) ear-Seats	90A	-	0-2,3	
leated Seats (req. 40/Console/40 front-seat;	90R	_		0-3
PO/FLEET OPTIONS (Requires Valid FIN Cod	e) (see Pa	ackaged Options/Emissions pages	for complete content and restri	ctions on packages)
erial Lift / Severe Duty Prep Package (req. Payload Plus Upgrade Package (68M) or Payload Upgrade Package (68U) and 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X6L); NA w/ 26.5 Gallon (65M) or Dual Diesel fuel tank (65C); F-550 only)	76X	F	F	F
mbulance Prep Package – req. 6.7 Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T) or 7.3L Gas	47A	F	F	-
mbulance Prep Package w/EPA Special Emergency Vehicle Emissions – req. 6.7 Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T)	47L	F	F	-
ire/Rescue Prep Package w/EPA Special Emissions – For Diesel Engine – req. 6.7	47J	F	F	_
Power Stroke® Diesel Engine (99T) cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)	525	strate and a particular		
Paytime Running Lamps (DRL) (the non- controllable 942 Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) replace the standard Daytime Running	942	F	F	-
Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable)	926	F State	F	
peed Limitation – 75-mph governed top speed PMS Delete (optional on F-350 SRW over 10,000 lbs. GVWR)	927 18L	F	F F	F
right Grille (regs. XL Décor Group (17F)) PO/FLEET OPTIONS (Requires Valid FIN Coo	63G	F ackaged Ontions/Emissions page	S s for complete content and restri	ctions on packages)
(continued)	and the second		s ter somplete soment and tesut	Shorts on phonages,
L Décor Group	17F	F	nue service after your trial, the subscr	

- 14 -

Item # 10

08/10/20		SUPER DI CC / F-4									P	ROPI	RIETA	RY
s y 191	OPT	IONAL	<u>-</u> E	QU	IPI	ME	NT							
	Sall Part -		XL	11-20				XLT				LAF		230
		F-350 SRW DRW		F-550	F-600		350 DRW		F-550	F-600		DRW	F-450	F-550
	Order Code	630A 640A		660A	680A		Concerns on the local division of the local	COLUMN ADDRESS	663A	683A			Address in call of the	668A
FORD ACCESSORIES, PRE-INSTALLED	0711					્રસદ્	•	0						
Hood Deflector - Black Molded	87H	Contraction of the second second	0		d manadada d	-		0		-	-		0	
Vehicle Safe by Console Vault (reqs. Seat- Bucket 40/console/40)	21X	a strategie and						0				(0	
Exterior Backup Alarm	76C		0	19423399722333445				0	111 Miles 20100000	and the second second		(0	
LED Warning Strobes – Amber (req. Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) hood mounted lights)	91S	100	o					0				(D	
LED Warning Strobes – Amber-White (req. Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL); includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) hood mounted lights)	91G		0					о				¢	D	
Splash Guards/Mud Flaps – Front only (optional on F-350 only)	61S		0					0				(o	
Stainless Steel Wheel Covers – Front & Rear (NA F-350 SRW; req. 64K 17" Argent Painted Steel Wheel or 64Z 19.5" Argent Painted Steel Wheel)	945		0					ο				-	_	
Wheel Well, Front	61L	A DESTRUCTION	0	The second	819			0	D LENSIG		(Spelle	(0	

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only \square = New for this model year

- 15 -

S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB	
(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)	
COLOR & TRIM AVAILABILITY	

	MINGEN MURICIPALITY OF STREET, INC.	Home and the	Stellas Sinter	OR AND SEAT O	OLOR
		ERIOR COLOR	Medium Earth	Camel	Black
L	 HD Vinyl, 40/20/40 Split Bench w/center armrest and cupholde 	er manual	AS	417 47 Print Inc. inc. inc. inc. inc. inc. inc. inc. i	Supportion to service
L	lumbar (driver's side only) • Cloth, 40/20/40 Split Bench w/center armrest, cupholder and n	nanual lumbar	43 1S		
	(driver's side only) • Vinyl, 40/Mini Console/40 manual lumbar (driver's side only)		LS		
	Cloth, 40/Mini Console/40 manual lumbar (driver's side only)	<u> </u>	4S		
LT	 Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center under-seat storage, w. cupholder and storage, two-way adjustable driver/passenger he manual lumbar (driver's side only) 		3S	ЗA	
	 Ctoth, 40/Console/40; two-way adjustable driver/passenger he lumbar (driver's side only); Flow-through Console with 110V/400 rear (SuperCab & Crew Cab Only). 	adrests manual IW outlet in	2\$	2A	
ariat	 Front, leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40; 10-way power way front passenger seating, two-way adjustable driver/passeng matching 60/40 Rear Bench w/partitioned locking under-seat sto Powerpoint, Flow-through Console with 110v/150w Inverter outil 	er headrests, prage and 12V et in rear.		5A	5B
	 Front, leather seating surfaces, 40/20/40 Split Bench; 10-way and 8-way passenger seating, two-way adjustable driver/passer matching 60/40 Rear Bench w/partitioned locking under-seat sto Powerpoint 	nger headrests, prage and 12V		6A	6B
4794.S	EXTERIOR COLOR	MONOTONE	and the second	Availability	
Agate	Black ¹	UM			A LOND & CONTRACTOR OF A LOND A L
	atter Blue!	M7	•		Real and the second
conic	Silver	Z1	NUMBER OF CAL	indistreten sere	
	d White Red	PO M		13 FEBRUARI DA	
Stone	Gray ¹	D1	•		
Agate	Black ¹	. 1. IUM			
Antim	atter Blue ¹	HX	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Carbo	nized Grav	775M7	ter berte bill tealer iteinaard	L. LINE CALLAR	Chainfid this is and wire they also
Iconic	nized Grav	JS			
Iconic Lithlui Oxfor	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White	JS TB Z1			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race	: Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red	JS 1 TB 21 PQ	•	A 1994 MALIDIA DOL NOT OLD STORE STAR	
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Store	Silver ¹ m Groy! d White Red Heallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Grow!	JS 21 PQ D4 24			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray! by Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB Z1 Tr PQ D4			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray! Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB 21 21 04 04 57 01 57 01 57			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA Agate Antim	Silver ¹ m Gray! d White Red Metallic Tinted Cleercoal ⁷ , ³ Gray! ity Blue ¹ , ³	JS TB PO D4 D1 E7 UM HX HX			
Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc RIA Agate Antim Carbo	Silver ¹ m Gray 1 Red Matallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Gray 1 Hed Matallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , ³ Black Black Black Silver ¹	JS TB PQ D4 D4 E7 CUM HX HX JS			•
conic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc Veloc NalA Agate Antim Carbo Iconic Lithiu Oxfor	Silver ¹ in Gray! atter Blue ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Microwy ¹ Silver	JS TB Z1 D4 D4 D1 E7 E7 UM HX JS TB Z1			•
conic Ithiu Oxfor Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc Veloc ValA Agate Antim Carbo Iconic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid	Silver ¹ in Gray! Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoal ² , 3 Gray! Black! Black! Silver ¹ m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray! Silver ¹ m Gray! Figure 1 m Gray : Figure 1 m Gray	JS TB PQ D4 D4 E7 CM HX HX JS TB TB Z1 D4			•
conic Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Stone Veloc Veloc Race Antim Carbo Lithiu Oxfor Race Rapid Star V	Silver ¹ in Gray! atter Blue ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Silver ¹ Microwy ¹ Silver	JS TB 21 21 D4 D4 E7 E7 WM HX JS JS TB TB Z1 PQ			

08/10/20

.

¹ Metallic ² Extra Charge Paint ³ NA w/ ★F-800, XLT F-450/550 Regular Ceb 4x2, Manual Telescoping Mirror w/102* width (54L) and Aft-Axle Frame Extension (63C) ★ = New for this model year - 16 -

• = Available Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

PROPRIETARY

• = Available Ford Division

08/1	0/20
------	------

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **COLOR & TRIM AVAILABILITY**

FLEET ONLY EXTERIOR COLORS - (REQUIRES VALID FIN CODE	MONOTONE	<u> २.२.५६८% विक्लान्य विक्</u>	Availability	ka dal misre 44
XL				
Green ³	GR	•		
Green Gem ³	2 W6 12		C. ALLICANS STATE	
Orange ³	MB	•		
School Bus Yellow	BY		neutrautra services	
Vermillion Red ³	E4	-		
Yellow ³	AT			1040 (0) (1200 (200
XLT				
Green ³	GR	•	•	
Green Gem ³	**************************************	15922 10 15 Sano	•	
Orange ³	MB	•	•	
School Bus Yellow	BY			Sent Blandine And
Vermillion Red ³	E4	•	•	
Yellow	AT SHAT		Chine Co. Co. Strang	

⁴ Fleet only exterior colors will be priced as VSO colors. * = New for this model year

- 17 -

PROPRIETARY

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

08/10/20

,

.

VALUE PACKAGE (96V)	LARIAT VALUE PACKAGE (96L)
ailability:	Availability:
Optional on XL	Optional on Lariat
ludes: Relative states and explore another states in (F. 250, SRW) and v)	Includes:
Bright chrome hub covers and center ornaments (F-350 SRW only)	 Easy Entry/Exit Memory Driver's Seat Feature Power-Adjustable Pedals with Memory
Chrome front bumper	 Power-Adjustable Pedals with Memory Power Heated/Ventilated Driver/Passenger Seat with Driver Side
Cruise Control(steering wheel-mounted)	Fower Realed Ventilated Driver Passenger Seat with Driver Side Memory
	PowerScope® Trailer Tow Mirrors with Memory
DECOR GROUP (17F)	Remote Start System
ailability:	
Optional on XL (Fleet Only)	
ludes:	WRECKER PACKAGE (474)
Bright chrome hub covers and center ornaments (F-350 SRW only)	Availability:
Chrome front bumper	 Optional on XL and XLT F-450 Not available with:
tions Available:	Heavy-Service Front Suspension Package (67H)
Chrome/Bright Grille (63G)	Snow Plow Prep Package (473)
	Extra Heavy-Service Suspension Package (67X)
IWER EQUIPMENT GROUP (90L)	 Extra Heavy-Duty Front End Suspension – 7,500 FGAWR (67P)
ailability:	Requires:
Optional on XL	Regular Cab
Standard on XLT and Lariat	• 145" WB
ludes:	Includes:
Accessory Delay	7K Front Springs
Advanced Security Pack (Incl. SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft	• 19.5K Rear Springs
System (PATS) and Inclination / Intrusion Sensors)	• 2" Rear Spacer Block (4x2 only)
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heated Glass	Note 1: May result in a deterioration of ride quality
(XL Only)	Note 2: Vehicle ride height will increase w/the addition of this
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with	package
Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals (54K) (XLT Only)	
MyKev® owner controls feature	TRAILER TOW PACKAGE (531)
Mykeye owner controls teature Power 1 st row (front-seat) windows w/one-touch up/down	Availability:
Power 2 nd row (rear-seat) windows (Super/Crew Cab)	Optional on XL
Power locks	Not available with:
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power	Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) or Trailer Brake Controller
Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity	(52B)
LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-	• F-600
mirror Spotlights) (54F) (Lariat only)	Includes:
Remote keyless entry	 Aftermarket trailer brake wiring kit
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS) (XLT and Lariat	Trailer Brake Controller not included
Only)	NOTE: Salespersons Source Book or Ford RV Trailer Towing
Upgraded door-trim panel XL	Guide should be consulted for specific trailer towing or
letes:	camper limits and corresponding required equipment,
Passenger side lock cylinder	axle ratios and model availability.
tions Available:	
Manual Telescoping, Folding Trailer Tow Mirrors with	TRAILER TOW PACKAGE - HIGH CAPACITY (535)
Power/Heated Glass, Heated Convex Spotter Mirror, Integrated	Availability:
Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals (54K) (XL Only)	Optional on all F-450 and F-550
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power	Not available with:
Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity	 Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L)
LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-	Requires:
mirror Spotlights) (54F) (XLT only)	 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel engine (99T)
	 4.30 Limited-slip rear-axle (X4L) available on F-450 (or F-550
T VALUE PACKAGE (17V)	w/Base Payload or Payload Downgrade Package (68D))
ailability:	 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L) available on F-550 w/Payload Plus
Optional on XLT	Upgrade Package (68M)
ludes:	Includes:
Autolock/Auto unlock	Trailer brake wiring kit (not included if 52B Trailer Brake Controller
Power Driver's Seat (eight-way)	is ordered)
Rear Under Seat Storage (NA w/ Regular Cab)	 Increase GCW on diesel engine from 32,500 lbs. to 35,000 lbs. (F-
SecuriCode™ keyless entry keypad (driver's side)	450)
· · · · ·	 Increase GCW on diesel engine from 32,500 lbs. to 40,000 lbs. (F-
	550)
	Upgraded rear-axle
	 Trailer brake controller not included with XL, but can be added on
	this package via sales code 52B
	NOTE: Salesperson's Portfolio or Trailer Towing Guide should
	be consulted for specific trailer towing or camper limits
	and corresponding required equipment, axle ratios and

08/10/20

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

* = New for this model year

- 19 -

Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

08/10/20

•

- 20 -

Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

	A 10 A
NX/1	0/20
00/1	

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) PACKAGED OPTIONS/EMISSIONS

LOW DEFLECTION SPACER (86S)

- Availability: Optional on F-450, F-550 and F-600 Chassis Cabs
- Not available with: 4x4 w/145" WB

- Usage:
 Recommended for rear-biased loading, such as wrecker/retriever applications
- Includes: 2" spacer blocks

CNG/Propane GASEOUS ENGINE PREP PACKAGE (98F) Availability:

- Optional on all F-350
- Requires: 6.2L Gas Engine (996)
- Includes:
- Hardened Engine Intake Valves and Valve Seats

Bi-Fuel intake manifold

NOTE: This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc. Vehicle will be equipped with the standard factory gasoline fuel system. Additional equipment combined with Certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle. See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide:

www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide

Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate with this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel. Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply with all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards. It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (body-builder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies with U.S. Federal, California or Canadian exhaust and evaporative emission requirements, Federal fuel economy standards, U.S. and Canadian safety standards, labeling and any other requirements

CNG/Propane GASEOUS ENGINE PREP PACKAGE (98G) Availability:

- Optional on all XL and XLT F-450, F-550 and F-600
- Requires:
- 7.3L Gas engine (99N) Includes:
- Hardened Engine Intake Valves and Valve Seats
- NOTE: This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc. Vehicle will be equipped with the standard factory gasoline fuel system. Additional equipment combined with Certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle. See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide:
 - www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersquide Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate with this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel. Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply with all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards. It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (body-builder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies with U.S. Federal, California or Canadian exhaust and evaporative emission requirements, Federal fuel economy standards, U.S. and Canadian safety standards, labeling and any other requirements

* = New for this model year

- 21 -

Ford Division

REAR VIEW CAMERA AND PREP KIT (872) Availability:

- Optional on all Chassis Cabs
- Pre-installed Content Includes:
- Cab Wiring
 Frame Wiring to the rear most cross member
- Upfitters kit Includes:
- Camera with mounting bracket
- 20' lumper wire
- Camera mounting and aiming instructions

AERIAL LIFT / SEVERE DUTY PREP PACKAGE (76X) Availability:

PROPRIETARY

- Optional on F-550 (Fleet Only)
- Usage:
- Recommended on vehicles which will permanently utilize aftermarket equipment such as aerial bucket lifts and heavy lift cranes. Also recommended for applications used in extreme offroad environments such as oil & gas and mining operations.
- Not available with:
- 4.30 Limited-slip rear-axle Ambulance Prep Packages (47A/47L) .
- Fire/Rescue Prep Package w/ EPA Special Emissions For Diesel Engine (47J) Outboard
- 26.5 Gallon Mid Ship fuel tank (65M)
- Dual Diesel fuel tank (65C)
- Reguires:
- Payload Plus Upgrade Package (68M) or Payload Upgrade Package (68U)

FLEET ONLY. See www.fmcdealer.com for current VSO

Order Guide. This live guide includes VSO option codes, descriptions and pricing. Email <u>vsomail@ford.com</u> or call

1.800.34.FLEET, menu 4 with any VSO questions you may

Vehicles for intended usage with diesel fuel sulfur content

greater than 15ppm require Euro II (>500ppm sulfur) or

Packages are available through Export Order Guide with

NOTE: JP8 fuel is supported and compatible with these packages

NOTE: Post build modification kits are not available. Vehicles must

NOTE: Post build modification kits are not available. Vehicles must

be ordered correctly for the market that they are to be sold

European certified headlamp package is available for export usage through Export Order Guide.

be ordered correctly for the market that they are to be sold

the appropriate US EPA exemption or verifiable export

Euro III (<500ppm sulfur) packages to avoid engine

- 4.88 Limited-slip rear-axle (X8L)
- Includes:

have

usage.

- Additional frame reg inforcements **Options Available:**
- Low Deflection Spacer (86S)
- Vehicle Special Order (VSO)

High Sulfur Diesel Fuel Usage

functionality issues.

Leaded Fuel Capable

and operated in.

and operated in.

European Certified Headlamps

Item # 10

(F-350CC / F-450C PACKAGED ODTIONS COV required	<u>ONS/EMISSIONS</u>
COV required	
Priced DORA	
PAYLOAD PACKAGE SELECTOR CHART – Refer to Supplemental Reference Section for Payload Information. EMISSIONS STANDARD/OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT 50-STATE EMISSIONS SYSTEM	
Supplemental Reference Section for Payload Information. EMISSIONS STANDARD/OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT 50-STATE EMISSIONS SYSTEM	
50-STATE EMISSIONS SYSTEM	
FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	
BRACKET153 Standard in states requiring two license plates and optional	
Standard in states requiring two license plates and optional	
New for this model year	2 - Ford Div

08/10/20

4

2021 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) **POWERTRAIN**

ENGINE HORSEPOWER AND TORQUE RATINGS*

		NOMINAL	50-S	TATE
		COMPRESSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	RATIO	H.P. @ RPM	FT. LBS. @ RPM
ALL				
6.2L 2V Gas SOHC EFI NA V8 (Flex-Fuel)	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD
7.3L 2V Gas DEVCT NA PFI V8	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD
6.7L 4V OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20	TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic w/SelectShift® Automatic	TBD	TBD @ TBD	TBD @ TBD

(1) 10,000 lbs. GVWR and Under (2) 10,001 lbs. GVWR and above

FUEL ECONOMY

TRUCKS WITH GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATINGS OVER 8,500 POUNDS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE EPA FUEL ECONOMY RATING SYSTEM. FUEL ECONOMY INFORMATION ON THESE MODELS IS GENERALLY NOT AVAILABLE BECAUSE OF WIDE VARIANCES IN VEHICLE LOADING AND OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS BETWEEN VARIOUS CUSTOMER APPLICATIONS.

* = New for this model year

- 23 -

Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

CNGP	530	VEHICLE ORD	ER CONFIRMATION	09/19/20 10:03:15
==>				Dealer: F21422
		2021 F-1	50	Page: 2 of 2
Orde	er No: 0000 Pric	ority: L4 Ord	FIN: QD456 Order Typ	be: 5B Price Level: 120
Ord	PEP: 101A Cust/Fl	t Name: CARTER	SVILLE PO Numb	per:
	F	RETAIL		RETAIL
471	400W OUTLET	\$340	TOTAL BASE AND OPT	FIONS\$48755
53A	TRAILER TOW PKG	1090	XL HIGH DISCOUNT	(750)
	.TRL BRAKE CONTR		XL HIGH DISCT CHRO	DME (500)
86A	XL CHROME PKG	775	TOTAL	47505
	.CHROME BUMPERS		*THIS IS NOT AN IN	VVOICE*
	.FOG LAMPS			
	.17" SILVER ALUM			
96W	SPRAY-IN LINER	595		
	FLEX FUEL			
	SP DLR ACCT ADJ			
	SP FLT ACCT CR			
	FUEL CHARGE			
B4A	NET INV FLT OPT	NC		
	DEST AND DELIV	1695		
			F7=F	Prev
F1=H	lelp	F2=Return to	Order	F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu
F4=S	Submit F5=Add to	o Library		
_	- PRESS F4 TO SUBN	NIT		QC00257
Item #			V1[DP0014 2,6
[≠] 10				

1/1

					VIR	
CNGP	530	VEHICL	_E ORDER CONFI	RMATION		20 10:03:03
==>					Deal	ler: F21422
			21 F-150			age: 1 of 2
Orde	r No: 0000 Pric	ority: L4	Ord FIN: QD4	56 Order Type:	5B Price	Level: 120
Ord	PEP: 101A Cust/F]	t Name: (CARTERSVILLE	PO Number:		
	F	RETAIL			RETAIL	
W1E	F150 4X4 CREW	\$40160		7050# GVWR		
	145" WHEELBASE			FLEET SPCL ADJ	NC	
ΥZ	OXFORD WHITE		168	FLOOR CARPET	145	
W	CLTH BUCKT SEAT	295	18B	BLK PLAT BDS	250	
S	MED DARK SLATE		425	50 STATE EMISS	NC	
101A	EQUIP GRP	920	47R	FLR TRAY/CARPET	200	
	.XL SERIES					
	.POWER EQUIP GRP		TOTAL	BASE AND OPTION	IS 48755	
	.CRUISE CONTROL		XL HI	GH DISCOUNT	(750)	
	.REV SENSING SYS		XL HI	GH DISCT CHROME	(500)	
995	5.0L V8 FFV ENG	1995	TOTAL		47505	
44G	ELEC 10-SPDAUTO		*THIS	IS NOT AN INVO	[CE*	
T7C	LT265/70R17C	295				
X27	3.31 REG AXLE	NC	* MOR	E ORDER INFO NE>	(T PAGE *	
	LT CAPABILITY			F8=Next	-	
F1=H	lelp	F2=Retu	rn to Order	F3	3/F12=Veh	Ord Menu
F4=S	Submit F5=Add to	b Library				
S006	- MORE DATA IS AVA	AILABLE.				QC00257
ltem				V1DP00)1 <i>1</i>	2 6
#				VIDPOL	714	2,6
10						

CITY OF CARTERSVILLE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATE

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder certifies that the provisions of O.C.G.A. Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 related to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" will be complied with in full. The Bidder further certifies that:

1. A drug-free workplace will be provided for the Bidder's employees during the performance of the contract; and

2. Each contractor who hires a subcontractor to work in a drug-free workplace shall secure from that subcontractor the following written certification: "As part of the subcontracting agreement with (contractor's name), (subcontractor's name) certifies to the contractor that a drug-free workplace will be provided for the subcontractor's employees during the performance of this contract pursuant to O.C.G.A.

Section 50-24-3(b)(7)."

. . . .

i

By signature on this certificate, the Bidder further certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of the contract.

c Ford Inc

er 05

Title 0

Date

Item # 10

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the bidder agrees as follows: The bidder agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. The vendor shall take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruiting or recruitment, advertising, lay-off or termination, rates of pay or other compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of the bidder's non-compliance with this non-discrimination clause, the contract may be canceled or terminated by the City of Cartersville. The bidders may be declared, by the City of

Cartersville, ineligible for further contracts with the City of Cartersville until satisfactory proof of intent to comply shall be made by the vendor.

The bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any sub-contracts connected with the performance of this agreement.

rater Ford Inc. Bidger/

Signature

Title

BIDDERS DECLARATION

The bidder understands, agrees and warrants:

That the bidder has carefully read and fully understands the full scope of the specifications.

That the bidder has the capability to successfully undertake and complete the responsibilities and obligations in said specifications.

That the bidder has liability insurance and a declaration of insurance form is included in the bid package.

That this bid may be withdrawn by requesting such withdrawal in writing at any time prior to September 4,2020 @ 10:00am but may not be withdrawn after such date and time.

That the City of Cartersville reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept that bid which will, in its opinion, best serve the public interest. The City of Cartersville reserves the right to waive any technicalities and formalities in the bidding.

That by submission of this bid the bidder acknowledges that the City of Cartersville has the right to make any inquiry or investigation it deems appropriate to substantiate or supplement information supplied by the bidder.

If a partnership, a general partner must sign.

If a corporation, the authorized corporate officer(s) must sign and the corporate seal must be affixed to this bid.

are I Crute VE

Name Title

Name Title AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL (If Applicable)

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The following affidavit is to accompany the bid:

STATE OF Georgia COUNTY OF Gurdon Owner, Partner or Officer of Firm Charles D. Prater Company Name, Address, City and State Prater Ford, Inc 705 South Wall Street Calhoun, Ga. 30701

Being of lawful age, being first duly sworn, on oath says that he/she is the agent authorized by the bidder to submit the attached bid. Affidavit further states as bidder, that they have not been a party to any collusion among bidders in restraint of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding; or with any office of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract; or any discussion between bidders and any official of the City of Cartersville or any of their employees concerning exchange of money or other things of value for special consideration in submitting a sealed bid

for: Prater Ford, = Signature

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept 20 20 Notary Public

_

Towing Package with 2" receiver hitch	X	
Front Tow Hooks	X	
Min. 17" wheels Aluminum	×	
All Terrain BSW Tires	X	
Tire Jack and tools	X	
Full size spare tire	X	
Spray in Bed Liner	X	Factory Installed
3 Sets of Keys	X	2 Factory - 1 Dealer
Factory platform running boards min. 4" width	X	2
Front License Plate Mount	X	
Warning strobe (DEALER INSTALLED) see note #1	X	Dir installed - Coat Valley Comm.
Note #1 - Contact Brent Beck at 678-472-0575 for strobe locatio Total Per Unit Price Anticipated number of weeks until delivery (after	33,67	5.92 Pricing Good Until 11-38-2021
List additional options or other pertinent information. 3.31 Ratio E 3.33 Ratio E Bid Submitted By: Vendor Contact Person Telephone Number	Prater F. Jerry R Jourse	oking Rear Axle \$382.00 Ocking Rear Axle \$382.00 Or O. Inc Hicks -2883 ext 647

· · ·

City of Cartersville Water Department Contact: Brent Beck 678-472-0575

1/2 Ton 4WD Crew Cab Pickup Truck Model Year: 2020 or 2021

Quantity: 1

** All items are to be factory OEM installed.

** No dealer installations are exceptable unless noted on bid item.

Vendor Information:

• '

. .

The vehicle offered shall be comparable with detailed requirements listed below (unless otherwise noted).
 Bidders are to indicate in the "Meets or Exceeds Specifications" column if bid specifications are met and can

2. In package needs to be added to meet a specification, package price must be added to the total and noted in the comments section that a package was added.

4. If 'yes' is checked for meets specifications but the price and build sheet does not reflect the item added, then the bid will be thrown out.

If the Meets or Exceeds Specifications column is not properly marked, or it is incomplete, your bid will not be considered for award.

Supporting Data:

Ediders must furnish catalog pages, specification sheets, or similar data to support statements made in Meets or Exceeds Specifications Column. Failure to furnish required data may be considered as a cause for rejection of bid.

Water Dept 1/2 Ton Pickup Truck	Meets Specifications				
	YES	NO	COMMENTS	4	
Exterior Color - White	<u>×</u>				
1/2 Ton- 4X4 Pickup Crew Cab /Fleetside	X				
Wheelbase less than 160"	X		145 ¹		
5 1/2 ft bed	×]	
V-8 Engine, minimum 5.0 liter	メ]	
Automatic Transmission with overdrive	X]	
Limited Slip Axle - (3.55 preferred)		X	See notes fo	Ave:	
Power Steering	X				
Power Disc Brakes	X				
Factory Air Conditioning	X]	
Power Windows / Locks	X				
Dual Side Mirrors with power glass	X]	
Driver Door Key Pad keyless entry (can be dealer installed)	X		Dir Installed]	
Intermittent Wipers	X				
Manual Tilting Steering Wheel	X				
AM/FM Radio w/ AUX input Jack w/ steering wheel controls	- X		USB Port Only	Ū	
Bluetooth Enabled from factory. Not dealer installed	- X			7	
12v ports, USB and 110 outlet inside cab	- X]	
Rear Step Bumper	X]	
HD Cloth Seats	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$]	
Matching floor carpet	$-\chi$]	
** Weather Tech carpet matching floor liners front and rear	×]	
Interior Color - Grey	×]	
Full Floor Center Console	X]	
Lockable Tailgate	X			1	



City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 1 North Erwin Street Cartersville, GA 30120

DATE: September 8, 2020

TO: Automobile Dealers Fleet Sales Personnel

FROM: Bill Trott, Garage Supervisor

RE: Vehicle Bids

Enclosed is the bid request sheet along with the other documents for the vehicle that the City of Cartersville Water Department will be purchasing. If you have any questions on the vehicle, please contact the individual listed on the top of the vehicle specifications page.

Bids must be submitted in the same format as the attached sheets, prices must be good for 60 days from date of bid deadline, and bidders must furnish specification sheets to support submitted bids. Bid prices must include all costs including delivery charges.

Deadline for submission of vehicle bids is Wednesday, September 23, 2020 at 10:00 A.M. EST at the City Manager's office 1 North Erwin Street, Cartersville, Georgia. ALL DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED IN THE BID PACKAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE QUOTES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Send or deliver your bid in a sealed envelope marked with "department, make, model, and year of vehicle" to my attention at:

City of Cartersville P.O. Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120

The following documents have been included in this bid package and all of these documents should be included in your return bid to the City:

1) Vehicle Specifications

4) Certificate of Non-Discrimination 5) Drug-Free Work Place Certificate

Non-Collusion Affidavit
 Bidders Declaration

5) Drug 1100 Horn Land Comment

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept only that bid which the City deems is in their best interest.

quipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
ord Accessories (continued)			
Premium Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (model # 127-0-02) (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Tonneau Pickup Box Cover Hard, Soft or *Retractable (96X/96T/96J) and or Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	90P	o	0
Bediiner - Tough Bed® spray-In	96W	0	0
Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (NA w/*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D), 400W Outlet (471) or Pro Power Onboard – *2KW (472) on 5.5' or 6.5' box)	96P	0	0
Stowable Loading Ramps (req. BoxLink™ (55B); NA with Bed Divider (90D), Tailgate Step (63T), Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Hard, Soft or ★Retractable (96X/96T/96J) or Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P))	90R	o	0
Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Hard Folding (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96X	0	0
Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Soft Folding (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R) Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96T	0	0
*Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Retractable (NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R), Aluminum Crossbed Storage Toolbox by Weather Guard (90B/90P) and Bedliner – Plastic drop-in (96P))	96J	0	o
Not Only Options (reg. Valid FIN Code)			
8-way Power Driver's Seat – Power Lumbar Driver (req XL Power Equipment Group (85A); NA w/STX Appearance Package (61S))	91P	F	F
LED Warning Beacons by Sound Off Signal – Amber strobe color (includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) roof mounted beacons that provide 360 degree visibility. NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	94S	F	F
LED Warning Beacons by Sound Off Signal – Red/Blue strobe color (includes center high-mounted stop light bar and two (2) roof beacons that provide 360 degree visibility, req, XL SSV Package (66S); NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	94R	F-3	F-3
LED Warning Becons by Sound Off Signal – Amber/White strobe color.(includes center high-mounted stop light bar and (2) roof mounted beacons that provide 360 degree visibility. NA with 3.0L V6 Powe Stroke® Diesel engine (991) or STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package (66A))	r 94W	F	F
XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package (req. 5.0L V8 (995) 3.5L EcoBoost® (998) or *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D); NA w/* Interior Work Surface (50M))	66S	F-3	F-3
LT265/70R17C BSW all-terrain tires (A/T) (NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) 4x4)	170	F	F
Back-up Alarm System	85H	F	F
Chrome front and rear bumpers (requires Fog Lamps (595); NA w/STX Appearance Package (61S)) Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (when selected with Power Equipment Group (85A), the non- controllable Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (942) replace Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable))	942	F	F
Cruise Control	50S	F	ML LE
Manual Regen Initiation with Active Regen Inhibitor (Requires 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991))	62R	F-2,3	F-2,3

★ = New for this model year 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew® only

•

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division

PROPRIETARY

Equipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
Free Standing Options (continued)			
Reverse Sensing System (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B), Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C))	76R	o	
Vinyl 40/20/40 Front-Seat (refer to Color and Trim Availability page for seat color selection.)	A	0	0
Cloth 40/Console/40 Seats (Flow-through Console with steering column-mounted shift and two (2) USB charge only ports; refer to Color and Trim Availability page for seat color selection.)	w	F-2,3	0-2,3
Onboard 400W Outlet (with 40/20/40 seats, there is one outlet in the IP (replaces two (2) front USB charge only ports); 2 nd outlet in the console req. 40/Console/40 seats (W); additional outlet in the bed (NA w/ 8' Box); reqs. Trailer Tow Pkg (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg (53C) and Reverse Sensing System (76R); NA w/ *3.5L. PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D); reqs. XL Power Equipment Group (85A) on 100A)	471	F-2,3	0-2,3
*Pro Power Onboard – 2KW (NA w/3.3L V6 (99B), 3.0L Diesel (991) engine, CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Pack (98G) or 163" wheelbase; reqs. XL Power Equipment Group (85A) on 100A)	472	F-2,3	0-2,3
*Pro Power Onboard – 7.2KW (reqs. *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	477	F-3	0-3
Fog Lamps (incl. in XL Chrome Appearance Pkg. (86A)	595	F	0
Floor Liner - Tray Style (req. Color-coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Matching Floor Mats (168))	47R	F-2,3	0-2,3
*Floor Liner – Tray Style (req. Color-coordinated Carpet less Carpeted Matching Floor Mats (168))	47W	F-2,3	0-2,3
Color-coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Matching Floor Mats	168	F	0
Integrated Trailer Brake Controller (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B) or Included w/Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A), Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C) or *Tow Technology Pkg. (17T))	67T	0	0
Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank (NA 122" WB, 3.0L V6 Power Stoke® Diesel engine (991) or *3,5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	655	F	0
Snow Plow Prep – 4x4 only (req. 5.0L V8 engine (995) and Rear-Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q))	68P	0	0
 ★SYNC® 4 with Enhanced Voice Recognition (Incl. SiriusXM® with 360L⁴) 8" LCD Capacitive Touchscreen with Swipe Capability Wireless Phone Connection Cloud Connected AppLink® w/ App Catalog 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility Digital Owner's Manual Conversational Voice Command Recognition Conversational Voice Command Recognition 	524/582	E	0
Front License Plate Bracket (standard in states where required by law, opt. to all others)	153	0	0
Dealer Installed Options (DIO) – Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation			
Bed Divider (req. BoxLink™ (55B); NA with Stowable Loading Ramps (90R))		0	0
★Individual Trailer TPMS/Customer-Placed Trailer Camera (req. ★Tow Technology Package (17T))			0
KICKER® Subwoofer (req. ★SYNC® 4 (Incl. SiriusXM® with 360L ⁴) (524/582) and XL Chrome Appearance Pkg. (86A) or STX Appearance Pkg. (61S))			0-2, 3
Ford Accessories			

2021 F-150

³ Navigation services require SYNC®4 and FordPass Connect (optional on select vehicles), complimentary connect service and the FordPass app (see FordPass Terms for details). Customer receives a complimentary 90-day trial of navigation services when an eligible vehicle is added to a member's FordPass account. Trial period begins on the new vehicle warranty start date. At the end of the complimentary period, navigation service will terminate. Connected service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and

prevent operation of connected features.

★ = New for this model year

1

09/01/20

· ·

prevent operation of connected features. FordPass App, compatible with select smartphone platforms, is available via a download. Message and data rates may apply. ⁴ Includes a three (3)-month prepaid subscription. Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii Trial length and service availability may vary by model, model year or tim. Details: SirviusXM audio and data services each require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. Your SiriusXM service will automatically stop at the end of your trial unless you decide to subscribe. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then- current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call SiriusXM to 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at <u>www.siriusxm.com</u>. All fees and programming subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers.

Satellite and streaming lineups vary slightly. © 2020 Sirius XM Radio Inc. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc.

I = Included in Equipment Group, S = Standard, O = Optional, P = Packaged Option, F = Fleet Only Option Ford Division 1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = SuperCrew® only -7-

uipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High 101A
ee Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restric	ctions) (continued)	
 ★ Ford Co-Pilot360[™] 2.0 Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB)¹ Pedestrian Detection Forward Collision Warning Dynamic Brake Support BLIS® with Cross-Traffic Alert Lane-Keeping Alert Lane-Keeping Alert Lane-Keeping Alert Priver Alert Rear View Camera¹ Auto High Beams¹ Reverse Brake Assist Post-Collision Braking Note: Rear-Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q) is required when ★Ford Co-Pilot360[™] 2.0 	43A		o
is ordered; req. Mirrors (54R or 54Y) *Tow Technology Package (req. Class IV Trailer Hitch (53B), Trailer Tow Package (53A) or Max Traile Tow Package (53C); req. *Ford Co-Pilot360™ 2.0 (43A)) Note: reqs. Mirrors 54R or 54Y	r 17T		о
Trailer Tow Package – XL Standard: <i>Pro Trailer Backup Assist</i> is not included Note: Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54Y/59S)	53A	o	o
Max Trailer Tow Package (NA w/3.3L V6 (99B), 2.7L GTDI (99P) engine or 122" Wheelbase; req. Heavy-Duty Payload Package (627)) – XL Standard: <i>Pro Trailer Backup Assist</i> is not included Note: Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors, Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54Y/59S)	53C	0	o
2.7L V6 EcoBoost® Payload Package (req. Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A))	622	0	0
Heavy-Duty Payload Package (req. Max Trailer Tow Pkg. (53C) with 3.5L EcoBoost® (998) or 5.0L (995) engine)	627	0	0
* Interior Work Surface (NA w/Cloth 40/blank/40 Seats (SS))	50M	0	0
ee Standing Options			
Axle Upgrade (See Axle Availability Chart for details)	•••	0	0
LT265/70R17C BSW all-terrain tires (A/T) (4x4 only; opt. availability requires FX4 Off-Road Pkg (55A); NA with 3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991) 4x4)	T7C		0
20" six-spoke machined aluminum with Magnetic painted pockets (req. STX Appearance Pkg (61S); NA w/ 3.3L V6 (99B))	642		0
Engine Block Heater (Front License Plate Bracket (153) is required w/3.3L V6 PFDI (99B) or 5.0L V8 (995) Engine)	41H	ο	ο
Skid Plates (4x4 only)	413	F	0
Black Platform Running Boards	18B	0	0
Tailgate Step (incl. Tailgate Work Surface; NA w/Stowable Loading Ramps (90R))	63T	0	0
BoxLink™ (includes four (4) premium locking cleats)	55B	0	0
Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, (Driver's Side) (Req. ★Ford Co- Pilot360™ 2.0 (43A); incl. interior auto-dimming rearview mirror)	54R/43A		0
Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, (Driver's Side), High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, LED Sideview mirror Spotlights and Black Skull Caps (incl. interior auto-dimming rearview mirror) (req. *Tow Technology Package (17T))	54R/59S/17T		o
Manual-folding, Manually Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High- Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, LED Sideview mirror Spotlights and Black Skull Caps (NA with 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) or 122° WB; req. XL Power Equipment Group (85A) and Rear- Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster (924/57Q); req. Trailer Tow Pkg. (53A) or Max Trailer Tow Pkg.(53C))	54Y/59S	F	o
Rear-Window, Fixed Privacy Glass with Defroster	924/57Q	0	0

PROPRIETARY

IOS Regular Cab 4x2 – 6.5' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box Regular Cab 4x2 – 8.0' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 8.0' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x2 – 6.5' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box	Option Code 122.5" 122.5" 141"	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.	0 XL
Regular Cab 4x4 – 6.5' Box Regular Cab 4x2 – 8.0' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 8.0' Box SuperCab 4x2 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box		F1C	F1C
Regular Cab 4x2 – 8.0' Box Regular Cab 4x4 – 8.0' Box SuperCab 4x2 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box	141"	F1E	F1E
Regular Cab 4x4 – 8.0' Box SuperCab 4x2 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box		F1C	F1C
SuperCab 4x2 – 6.5' Box SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box	141"	F1E	F1E
SuperCab 4x4 – 6.5' Box	145"	X1C	X1C
uperCab 4x2 – 8.0' Box	145"	X1E	X1E
	163.7"	X1C	X1C
SuperCab 4x4 – 8.0' Box	163.7"	X1E	X1E
SuperCrew® 4x2 – 5.5' Box	145"	W1C	W1C
SuperCrew® 4x4 – 5.5' Box	145"	W1E	W1E
SuperCrew® 4x2 – 6.5' Box	157"	W1C	W1C
SuperCrew® 4x4 – 6.5' Box	157"	W1E	W1E
.3L V6 PFDI with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (NA 157" or 163.7" WB)	99B	S	S
.7L V6 EcoBoost® with Auto Starl-Stop Technology (NA on 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB) – Standard on 4x2 with 157" or 163.7" WB	99P	S/O	S/O
.0L V8 with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability – Standard on 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB	995	S/O	S/O
.5L V6 EcoBoost® (NA 122" WB) with Auto Start-Stop Technology	998	0	0
.0L 4 Valve DOHC Power Stroke® V6 Turbo Diesel B20 with Auto Start-Stop Technology (NA 163.7* WB; reqs. Privacy glass with Rear-Window Defroster (924/57Q) and XL Power Equipment Group (85A)) – Late Availability	991	O-2,3	0-2,3
*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (req. * Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (44H); incl. Dual-zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC))	99D	O-3	0-3
*Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (req. *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	44H	O-3	0-3
Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic (NA w/ *3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D))	44G	S	S
uipment Group	Option Code	Standard 100A	High
			101.0
luded in Equipment Group		TUUA	101A
Iuded in Equipment Group KL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat		IUVA	101A I
Inded in Equipment Group KL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey®			
Inded in Equipment Group KL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control			1
Inded in Equipment Group AL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control Reverse Sensing System			1
Inded in Equipment Group KL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control		F	1
Budded in Equipment Group CL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control Reverse Sensing System Se Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrick KL Chrome Appearance Package (NA w/3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991))	ctions)		1
Inded in Equipment Group AL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control Reverse Sensing System as Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrict	ctions) 86A	F	1
Budded in Equipment Group CL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door- Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control Reverse Sensing System Set Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrick L Chrome Appearance Package (NA w/3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991)) KL Power Equipment Group (opt. on regular and SuperCab; std. on Crew Cab) STX Appearance Package (NA w/3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991), *3.5L PowerBoost Full	ctions) 86A 85A	F	1 1 1 0
Bit Wided in Equipment Group CL Power Equipment Group Power Windows (front on Regular Cab, front and rear on SuperCab and SuperCrew®), Power Door-Locks with Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry (includes Autolock), Power Tailgate Lock, Perimeter Alarm, Illuminated Entry, Manual-folding, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors with Heat and Black Skull Caps, MyKey® Cruise Control Reverse Sensing System Set Standing Packages (See Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrick L Chrome Appearance Package (NA w/3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991)) KL Power Equipment Group (opt. on regular and SuperCab; std. on Crew Cab) STX Appearance Package (NA w/3.0L V6 Power Stroke® Diesel engine (991), ±3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D) or 8-way Power Driver's Seat – Power Lumbar Driver (91P))	tions) 86A 85A 61S	F	1 1 1 0 0-2,3

2021 F-150

2

09/01/20

~

09/01/20 2021	F-150 PROPRIETARY
REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB	/ SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES
STANDARD	EQUIPMENT
ELINCTIONAL	
 FUNCTIONAL AM/FM Stereo (speakers; four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and SuperCrew®) FordPass Connect™ (4G) 4G LTE Wi-Fi hotspot connects up to 10 devices¹ Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle² Locate parked vehicle² Check vehicle status² Mea: Ford Telematics™ and Data Services Prep included for Fleet ONLY: FordPass Connect™ 4G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at www.fleet.ford.com or call 833-FCS-Ford. (833-327-3873) Hill Start Assist SYNC®4 B'LCD Capacitive Touchscreen with Swipe Capability Wireless Phone Connection Cloud Connected AppLink® wiApp Catalog 911 Assist® Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility 	
 ¹ Wi-Fi hotspot includes wireless data trial that begins upon AT&T activation and expires at the end of 3 months or when 3GB of data is used, whichever comes first, but cannot extend beyond the trial subscription period for remote features. To activate, go to www.ait.com/lord ² FordPass Connect (optional on select vehicles), the Ford Pass App., and Complimentary Connected Services are required for remote features (see FordPass Terms for details). Connected Service and features depend on compatible AT&T network availability. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Connected services excludes Wi-Fi hotspot. * = New for this model year 	

.

09/01/20

2021 F-150 **REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW® - XL SERIES** STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MECHANICAL

- 3.3L V6 PFDI with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (standard 4x2/4x4; NA with 157" or 163.7" WB) 2.7L V6 EcoBoost® with Auto Start-Stop Technology (standard 4x2 with 157" or 163.7" WB) 5.0L V8 with Auto Start-Stop Technology and Flex-Fuel Capability (standard 4x4 with 157" or 163.7" WB) 4x4 Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF) with Neutral Towing Capability

- Capability
- Auto Hold
- Axle, Front Independent Front Suspension (IFS) Brakes 4-Wheel Disc with ABS

- brakes 4-wheel Disc with ABS Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, ECO, Sport, Tow/Haul, Slippery, Trail 4x2 only Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, ECO, Sport, Tow/Haul, Slippery, Deep Snow/Sand, Mud/Rut 4x4 only Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission (NA w/*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine) Fait/Safe Cooling
- Fail-Safe Cooling
- Jack
- **Electric Parking Brake**
- SelectShift@ Automatic Transmission with Progressive Range Select
- Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Front Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Outboard Mounted,
- Rear Springs, Front - Coil
- Springs, Front Coar Springs, Rear Leaf, Two-Stage Variable Rate Stabilizer Bar, Front Steering Power, Rack-and-Pinion
- EXTERIOR
- 170 Degree Rear-Door (SuperCab)
- Bumper and Fascia, Front Black Bumper, Rear Black
- Cargo Lamp integrated with Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)
- Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable) Easy Fuel® Capless Fuel-Filler Exhaust Single Rear F-150 Fender Badge

- Standard Range 23 Gallon (Regular Cab and SuperCab)
 Standard Range 26 Gallon (SuperCrew®)
 Fully Boxed Steel Frame
- Grille Black two-bar style with black surround and black accents
- Handles, Black Door and Tailgate with Black Bezel

- Hooks Pickup Box Tie-Down, four (4) Hooks Front Tow 4x4, two (2) Mirrors, Sideview Manual-folding, Manual Glass with Black Skull Caps Spare Tire Carrier – Rear Under Frame Spare Tire/Wheel Lock Stone Cuffs, Front & Rear

- Tailgate Lift Assist Tailgate - removable with key lock
- Tires
 245/70R 17 BSW all-season tires (A/S) BSW 4x2
 265/70R 17 OWL all-terrain tires (A/T) 4x2 Diesel
 SuperCrew® 157*
- 265/70R 17 OWL all-terrain tires (A/T) 4x4
- Trailer Sway Control
- Trailer Towing 4-pin wiring, ball mounting provisions in rear bumper
- Wheels 17" silver steel
- Wipers Intermittent speed

INTERIOR/COMFORT

- 1st Row Manual Windows (Regular Cab and SuperCab)
- 1st Row Power Windows (SuperCrew®)

New for this model year

INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)

- 2nd Row Fixed Windows (SuperCab) 2nd Row Power Windows (SuperCrew®) 4" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster
- Center-stack
- 8" Screen
 Audio Controls

- USB charging ports two (2)
 USB charging ports two (2)
 USB data charging ports two (2)
 Air Conditioning Registers Black Vanes with Chrome Knob
 Auxiliary Audio Input Jack
 Black Vinyl Floor Covering
 Compare Disclose in Instanment Cluster

PROPRIETARY

- Compass Display in Instrument Cluster

- Compass Display in insumment Cluster Dome Light Fade-to-Off Interior Lighting Gauges and Meters Fuel, Oil Pressure, Transmission Temperature and Engine Coolant Temperature Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and Tachometer
- Grab Handles Front A-Piller, Driver and Passenger Side Rear B-Pillar (SuperCrew®) Hom Dual-Note
- Manual Air Conditioning, Single Zone
- Manual Locks
- Outside Temperature Display Powerpoint 12V Pro Power Onboard 2.4KW (*3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid
- V6 Engine only) Rear-window with Fixed Glass and Solar Tint Rearview Mirror, Day/Night Scuff Plate, Driver and Front-Passenger Doors

- Seat, Front
- Cloth 40/20/40
 2-Way manual driver/passenger
- Armrest Seat. Rear

- Goth
 USB charging ports two (2)
 60/40 flip-up split seat (SuperCab)
 60/40 flip-up split seat with elongated cushion (SuperCrew®)
 SuperCrew®)
- Steering Wheel, Black Urethane Manual Tit/Telescoping and Manual Locking
 Visor, Driver Side; Visor with Mirror, Passenger-Side

SAFETY/SECURITY

- AdvanceTrac® w/RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags

Autolamp – Auto On/Off Headlamps
 Auto High Beams
 Lane-Keeping System
 Pre-Collision Assist with Automatic Emergency Braking
 (AEB) (Pedestrian Detection, Forward Collision Warning,
 Dynamic Brake Support)
 Rear View Camera with Dynamic Hitch Assist

Ford Division

Item # 10

coverage) Curve Control

- 3

- .
- Curve Control Hatogen Headlamps Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps Seat Belts, Active Restraint System (ARS). Three-point Manual Lap/Shoulder Belts with Height Adjusters, Pretensioners & Energy Mgmt Retractors on Outside Front Positions. Includes Autolock Features for Child Seats SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS) SOS Post-Crash Alert System ™ Tice Precision Sustem (TEMS) .

Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

FORD CO-PILOT360™ TECHNOLOGY

08/01/20 2021	
MAJOR PRODI	JCT CHANGES
 08/01/20 2021 REGULAR CAB / SUPE MAJOR PRODUCT Deleted None FORD CO-PILOT360[™] TECHNOLOGY (continued) Deleted None FORCKAGES New/Changed Interior Work Surface (50M) – optional Tow Technology Package (17T) Deleted AL Sport Appearance Package CHARGES AL Sport Appearance Package CHARGES Changed Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA) to Dealer Installed Options (DIO). Order codes are no longer used for these features and they are orderable only through WBDO. DECKAGESOPTIONS DELETED Inflatable Rear Safety Belts Lariat Black Appearance Package STX Sport Appearance Special Edition Package XLT Special Edition Package Revised: Exterior paint color footnotes Added: Wheel images Revised: XL National Discounts 	RCAB / SUPERCREW®
Desta de	
Product Changes and Features, options and package content subject to change. Please check ww	H Features Availability w.fmcdeater.com for the most current information.
* = New for this model year	2 - Ford Division

•

2021 F-150 PROPRIETARY 08/01/20 **REGULAR CAB / SUPERCAB / SUPERCREW®** MAJOR PRODUCT CHANGES To learn more about the features on this vehicle, go to www.fordesourcebook.com MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued) * New/Changed • XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited --- Pro Power Onboard - 2KW (472) - optional to all series Pro Power Onboard - 2.4KW - standard on 3.5L MECHANICAL PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine Pro Power Onboard – 7.2KW (477) – optional to all; reqs. 3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine * New/Changed 3.5L PowerBoost Full Hybrid V6 Engine (99D) Hybrid Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission 6" Extended Chrome Running Boards (18L) (req. 20" (44H) Wheels on 4x2) Auto Hold 6" Extended Dark Grey Accent Running Boards (18S) * Deleted (req. XLT Sport Appearance Pkg (862) or Lariat Sport Appearance Pkg (863)) Electronic Six-Speed Automatic Transmission Max Recline Driver and Passenger Seat (91S) - Late EXTERIOR Availability - optional on King Ranch®, Platinum and New/Changed Limited - LED Box Lighting w/ Zone Lighting (85P) - optional on Floor Liner - Tray Style (Less Carpeted Matching Floor XLT Mid (301A), standard on XLT High (302A), Lariat, Mats) (47W) - optional on XL, XLT and Lariat King Ranch® and Platinum Power Tailgate (includes Tailgate Step and Tailgate Work FUNCTIONAL Surface) (60T) - Optional on Lariat, King Ranch® Base * New/Changed (600A) and Platinum Base (700A); Incl. King Ranch® - 8" Center Stack Screen - standard High (601A) and Platinum High (701A); Standard on - 12" Center Stack Screen - standard XLT (302A), Lariat, Limited King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited Tonneau Pickup Box Cover - Retractable (96J) 12" Digital Productivity Screen – standard on Lariat, King Ranch®, Platinum and Limited * New Colors Antimatter Blue (HX) B&O System by Bang & Olufsen HD Radio™ (583) (incl. Carbonized Gray (M7) 8 speakers and subwoofer) - optional on XLT 302A and Guard (HN) Lariat 500A; Included on Lariat 501A/502A, King Ranch _ Kodiak Brown (J1) 600A and Platinum 700A Smoked Quartz Tinted Clearcoat (TQ) B&O System Unleashed by Bang & Olufsen HD Radio™ (588) (Incl. 18 speakers and subwoofer) – optional on Lariat (502A); included on King Ranch® (601A), Platinum Space White (A3) Deleted Paint Colors Abyss Gray (701A); standard on Limited Blue Jean FordPass Connect™ (4G) – standard Individual Trailer TPMS/Customer-Placed Trailer Camera (66T) – optional XL (101A), XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®, Magma Red _ Magnetic Silver Spruce Platinum and Limited Rock Crawl Mode (Incl. in FX4 Off-Road Pkg (55A)) INTERIOR/COMFORT Wireless Charging Pad - standard on King Ranch®, * New Interior Colors Platinum and Limited Medium Dark Slate - XL, XLT, Lariat Baja Tan - XLT, Lariat SAFETY/SECURITY Carmelo - Platinum * New/Changed Admiral Blue - Limited - None Deleted Paint Colors Medium Earth Gray FORD CO-PILOT360™ TECHNOLOGY Medium Light Camel - Dark Earth Gray * New/Changed Adaptive Steering - standard on King Ranch®, Platinum _ Dark Marsala Camelback and Limited Ford Co-Pilot360[™] Assist 2.0 (43B) – optional on XLT (301A/302A) and Lariat; std on King Ranch® and Platinum Ford Co-Pilot360™ Active 2.0 Prep Package (43C) -Ford Co-Prioto - Active 2:0 Frep Package (450) – optional on Lariat (502A), King Ranch® and Platinum (700A); std on Platinum (701A) and Limited Note: Active Drive Assist Prep Kit functionality expected 3rd quarter 2021CY. Separate payment for feature software required to activate full functionality at that **Product Changes and Features Availability** Features, options and package content subject to change. Please check www.fmcdealer.com for the most current information. * = New for this model year

-1-

Ν.

Item # 10

Ford Division



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Floyd County 2020 Property Taxes

SubCategory:	Other
Department Name:	Gas System
Department Summary Recomendation:	The attached bill in the amount of \$5,838.21 is for our facilities in Floyd County. I recommend Council approval of this item.
City Manager's Remarks:	I recommend approval to pay this invoice.
Financial/Budget Certification:	This is a budgeted item.
Legal:	N/A
Associated Information:	

2020 Property Tax Statement

Kevin Payne Floyd County Tax Commissioner #4 Govt. Plaza Floyd County Historic Court House Rome, GA 30161

RETURN THIS FORM WITH PAYMENT

(Interest and Penalties will apply after due date)

Cartersville City Gas Co Attn: Michael Hill PO Box 1390 Cartersville, GA 30120-1390

Bill Numbe	er	Due Date	TOTAL DUE
7524		11/16/2020	\$5,838.21
Account Number: Map Number:	52904 999	022	*7524*
Location:		IC UTILTIY	

Pay online at www.floydcountytax.com

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: Floyd County Tax Commissioner

- - - - -

RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT

Kevin Payne Floyd County Tax Commissioner #4 Govt. Plaza Floyd County Historic Court House Rome, GA 30161



Tax Payer: Account Number: Map Code: Description: Bill No: District: Location:

CARTERSVILLE CITY GAS CO r: 52904 999 022 PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATING-UNINC 7524 2 PUBLIC UTILTIY

Phone: (706) 291-5148 Fax: (706) 233-0033

Building Value	Land Value	Acreag	e Fair Marke Value	et Due Date	IH	illing Date	Paymer Thro		Exemptions
\$564,173.00	\$0	0	\$479,547.0	0 11/16/20	020		11/16	/2020	
Taxing E	ntity	Adjusted FMV	Net Assessment	Exemptions	Taxable Value	Millage Rate	Gross Tax	Credit	Net Tax
STATE TAX		\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	0.0000	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
COUNTY M&O		\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	12.6164	\$2,420.07	\$0.00	\$1,895.18
SALES TAX ROL	LBACK	\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	2.7364	\$0.00	(\$524.89)	\$0.00
SCHOOL M&O		\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	0 18.2500	\$3,500.70	\$0.00	\$3,500.70
FIRE TAX		\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	0 1.6500	\$316.50	\$0.00	\$316.50
SOLID WASTE		\$479,547.00	\$191,819.00	\$0.00	\$191,819.0	0 0.6560	\$125.83	\$0.00	\$125.83
3053	199								
TOTALS						30.4360	\$6,363.10	(\$524.89)	\$5,838.21

APPEALED - TEMPORARY BILL

A gradual reduction and elimination of the state tax millage rate is the result of property tax relief passed by the Governor, the House of Representative and the Georgia State Senate.

Interest and penalties will begin to accrue after the due date. If a receipt is desired, please	Bill Number	7524
include a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If your bill is to be paid by a mortgage company, please send top portion of this statement to them. Taxes may be paid online or in the office with	Due Date	11/16/2020
a credit card. A 2.5% per transaction charge will be added to your payment.	Current Due	\$5,838.21



IF YOU HAVE SOLD THIS PROPERTY, PLEASE FORWARD THIS BILL TO THE NEW OWNER

- YOU ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A TAX RETURN ON YOUR PROPERTY BETWEEN JANUARY 1 AND APRIL 1, IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY.
- 2. IF OWNERSHIP HAS CHANGED PLEASE FORWARD THIS STATEMENT TO CURRENT OWNER.
- 3. IF MORTGAGE PAYMENTS INCLUDE A TAX ESCROW AMOUNT SEND STATEMENT TO YOUR LENDING INSTITUTION BEFORE THE DUE DATE.
- 4. NOTE : ADDITIONAL CHARGES WILL BE ADDED IF NOT PAID BY THE DUE DATE SHOWN ON TAX NOTICE.
- 5. IF THERE IS A QUESTION CONCERNING THE ASSESSMENT OF YOUR PROPERTY PLEASE CONTACT THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OFFICE.
- FAILURE TO RECEIVE TAX NOTICE WILL NOT RELEASE TAXPAYER OF PENALTY AND INTER-EST CHARGES.
- 7. PAID RECEIPT BY REQUEST ONLY.

In Sulface to the behavior and sufficient 15 min with this block

"Certain persons are eligible for certain homestead exemptions from ad valorem taxation. In addition to regular homestead exemption authorized for all homeowners, certain elderly persons are entitled to additional homestead exemptions. The full law relating to each exemption must be referred to in order to determine eligibility for the exemption **If you are eligible for one of these exemptions and are not now receiving the benefit of the exemption, you must apply for the exemption no later than April 1st in order to receive the exemption in future years. For more information on eligibility for exemptions or on the proper method of applying for an exemption, you may contact the office of the Board of Assessors, which is located at 101 West 5th Ave. and which may be contacted by telephone at (706)291-5143.**

If you feel that your property has been assigned too high a value for tax purposes by the Board of Assessors, you should file a tax return no later than April 1st in order to have an opportunity to appeal the valuation. Information on filing a return can be obtained from the Board of Assessors office at the above address and telephone number."



City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM AZ20-04 175 E. Main St.

SubCategory:	Public Hearing - 2nd Reading of Zoning/Annexation Requests
Department Name:	Planning and Development
Department Summary Recomendation:	The annexation/ zoning request is to annex 1.944 acres of PIN 0077-0459-001 located south of 135-175 Main Street Market Place to relocate and expand the detention pond for the proposed multi- family residential project identified in zoning application Z20-03. The annexed tract would be combined with an existing tract containing a detention pond for the Kroger development. The applicant requests MF-14 zoning. Planning Commission recommends approval, 4-1.
City Manager's Remarks:	This is a zoning request from General Commercial to Multi- Family Residential for property near the Kroger development. Planning Commission recommended your approval. This is the second public hearing.
Financial/Budget Certification:	
Legal:	
Associated Information:	

ZONING & ANNEXATION SUMMARY

Petition Number(s): <u>AZ20-04</u>

APPLICANT INFORMATION AND PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Applicant:Cherokee Main Street III, LLCRepresentative:Robert Ledbetter, JrLocation:Adjacent to 175 Main St. Market Place (PIN 0077-0459-001)Total Acreage:Approx. 1.95 acres

LAND USE INFORMATION

- Current Zoning: County M-1 (Mining)
- Proposed Zoning: MF-14 (Multi-Family Residential)
- Proposed Use:
 Retention pond for multi-family development

Current Zoning of Adjacent Property:

North:	<u>City MN (Mining)</u>			
South:	County M-1 (Mining)			
East:	County M-1 (Mining)			
West:	City MN (Mining)			

For All Tracts:

District:4thSection:3rdLL(S):405,406Ward:1Council Member:Kari Hodge

The Future Development Plan designates the subject property as: Main Street Overlay District

The Future Land Use Map designates adjacent or nearby city properties as: <u>Mixed-Use</u> <u>Commercial</u>

ANALYSIS

City Departments Reviews

Electric: Takes no exception

Fibercom: Takes no exception

Fire: Takes no exception

Gas: Takes no exception

Public Works: No comments received

Water and Sewer: No comments received

Cartersville School District: No comments received. Comments were received for Z20-03.

Public Comments: None as of 8-5-2020

Bartow County Comments: None as of 8-5-2020

REQUEST SUMMARY:

The annexation and zoning request is to annex 1.944 acres of PIN 0077-0459-001 located south of 125(Kroger) and 135-175 Main Street Market Place (undev). The proposed tract is adjacent to PIN C007-0001-018 that contains a detention pond for the Kroger development. The applicant wishes to annex the 1.944 acres into the city in order to relocate and expand the detention pond for the proposed multi-family residential project identified in zoning application Z20-03. Plan attached.

The MF-14 zoning request aligns with the zoning request of Z20-03.

STANDARDS FOR EXERCISE OF ZONING POWERS.

- A. Whether the zoning proposal will permit a use that is suitable in view of the use and development of adjacent and nearby property.
 The MF-14 zoning proposal will be an appropriate zoning category if the multifamily project rezoning proposal is approved (Z20-03). Adjacent properties, including the existing detention pond property, are zoned as Mining.
- B. Whether the zoning proposal will create an isolated district unrelated to adjacent and nearby districts.
 The proposed application will create an isolated residential district. However, an additional MF-14 residential zoning district is located to the north of E. Main Street, Avonlea Apartment Homes.
- C. Whether the zoning proposal will adversely affect the existing use or usability of adjacent or nearby property. The proposed zoning should not adversely affect the existing use of adjacent property.
- D. Whether the property to be affected by the zoning proposal has a reasonable economic use as currently zoned.
 As currently zoned for mining (County M-1), the property may have a reasonable economic use.
- E. Whether the zoning proposal will result in a use which will or could cause an excessive or burdensome use of existing streets, transportation facilities, utilities, or schools. The zoning proposal should not result in a use that will have an excessive or burdensome use of streets, transportation facilities, utilities or schools. This property would be used for stormwater detention.
- F. Whether the zoning proposal is in conformity with the adopted local Comprehensive Land Use Plan.
 The annexation and zoning would conform to the city's land use plan for the area.
- G. Whether the zoning proposal will result in a use which will or could adversely affect the environment, including but not limited to drainage, wetlands, groundwater recharge areas, endangered wildlife habitats, soil erosion and sedimentation, floodplain, air quality, and water quality and quantity.

The zoning proposal should not have an adverse environmental effect compared to the existing land use.

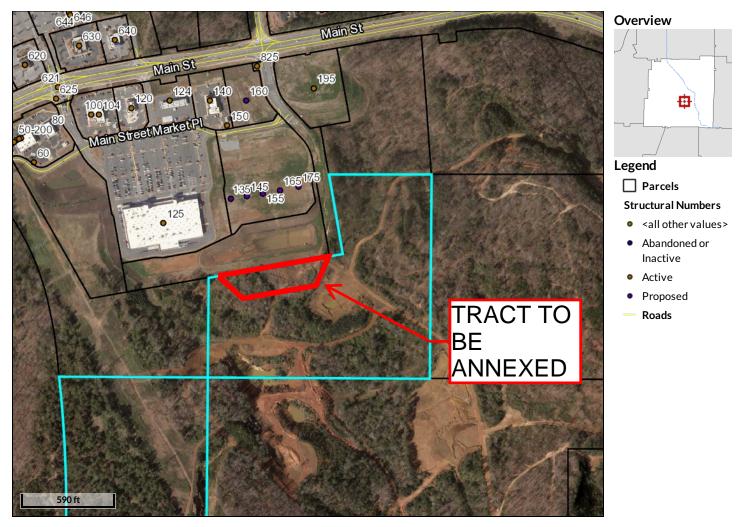
H. Whether there are other existing or changing conditions affecting the use and development of the property which give supporting grounds for either approval or disapproval of the zoning proposal.
 This annexation case is associated to zoning case, Z20-03.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends approval pending approval of Z20-03

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:

Recommends approval, 4-1.





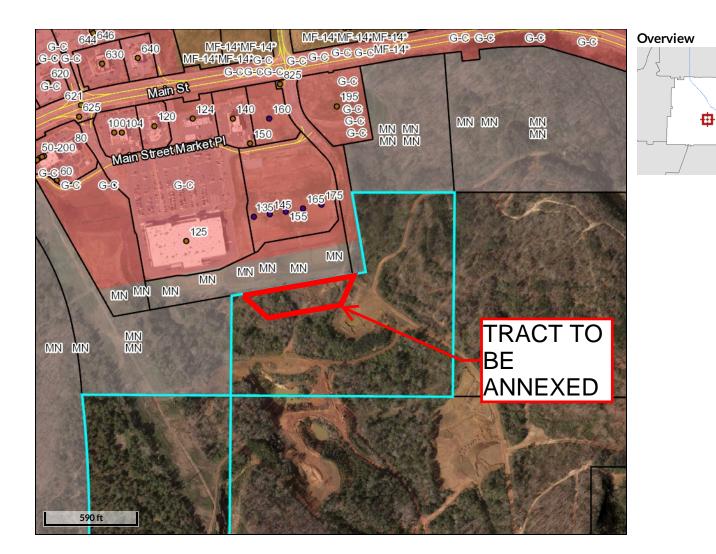
Parcel ID	0077-045	9-001	Alternate ID	19414	Ow	
Sec/Twp/Rng	n/a		Class	Industrial		
Property Address OLD RIVER RD		RRD	Acreage	128.66		
	Bartow Co	ounty				
District		Bartow County				
Brief Tax Descrip	tion	LAND LOTS 405,459,476-478 7.338AC TO C 107-000				
		(Note: Not to be used on legal documents)				

wner Address FORTY ONE CONNECTOR LTD PO BOX 1708 CARTERSVILLE GA 30120

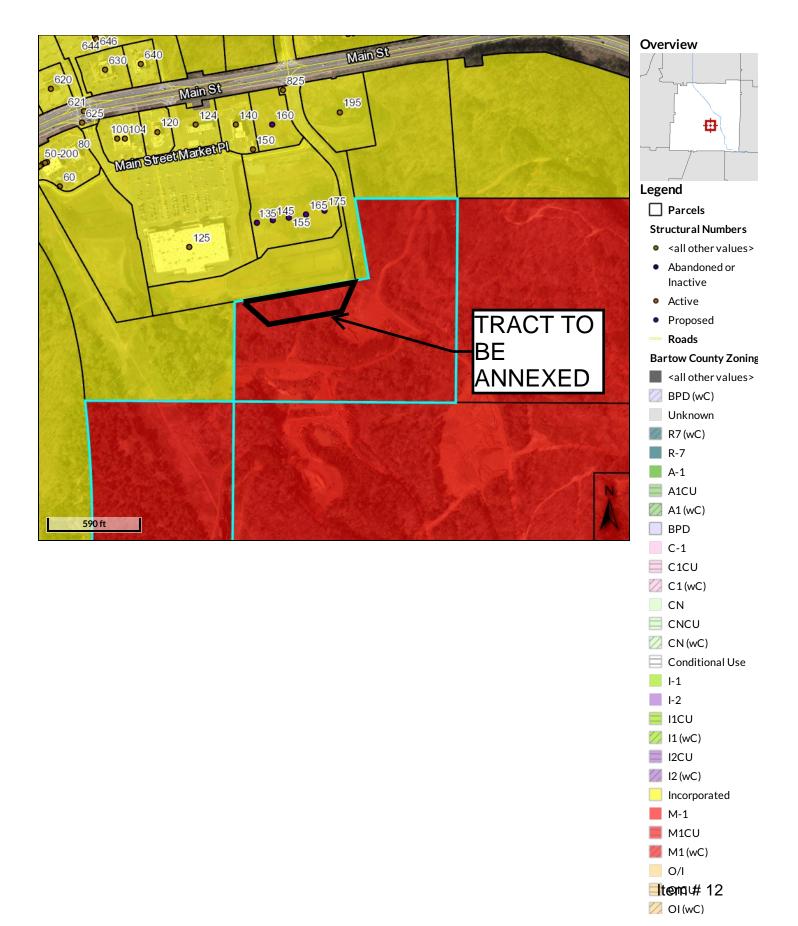
Date created: 7/2/2020 Last Data Uploaded: 7/1/2020 11:21:21 PM







@qPublic.net[™] Bartow County, GA



Future Land Use Category: Mixed Use Commercial

Found in: Bartow County, Adairsville, Cartersville, Emerson

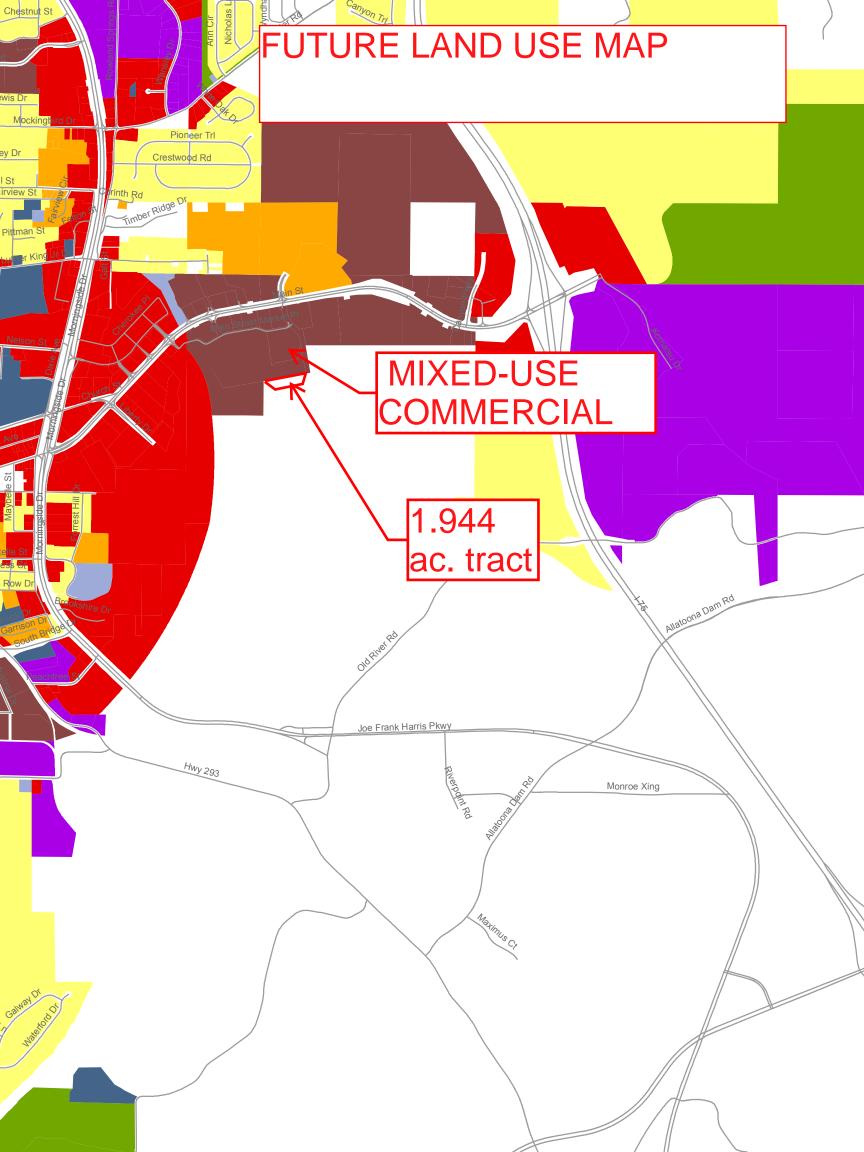
This includes Zoning Districts predominantly General Commercial, Neighborhood Commercial, or Office/ Institutional, while allowing for a range of residential densities. All residential districts are allowed, from singlefamily conventional, manufactured and industrialized housing, townhomes, multi-family housing ranging from duplexes to apartment buildings, and manufactured home parks (minimum size of 10 acres and only in specific

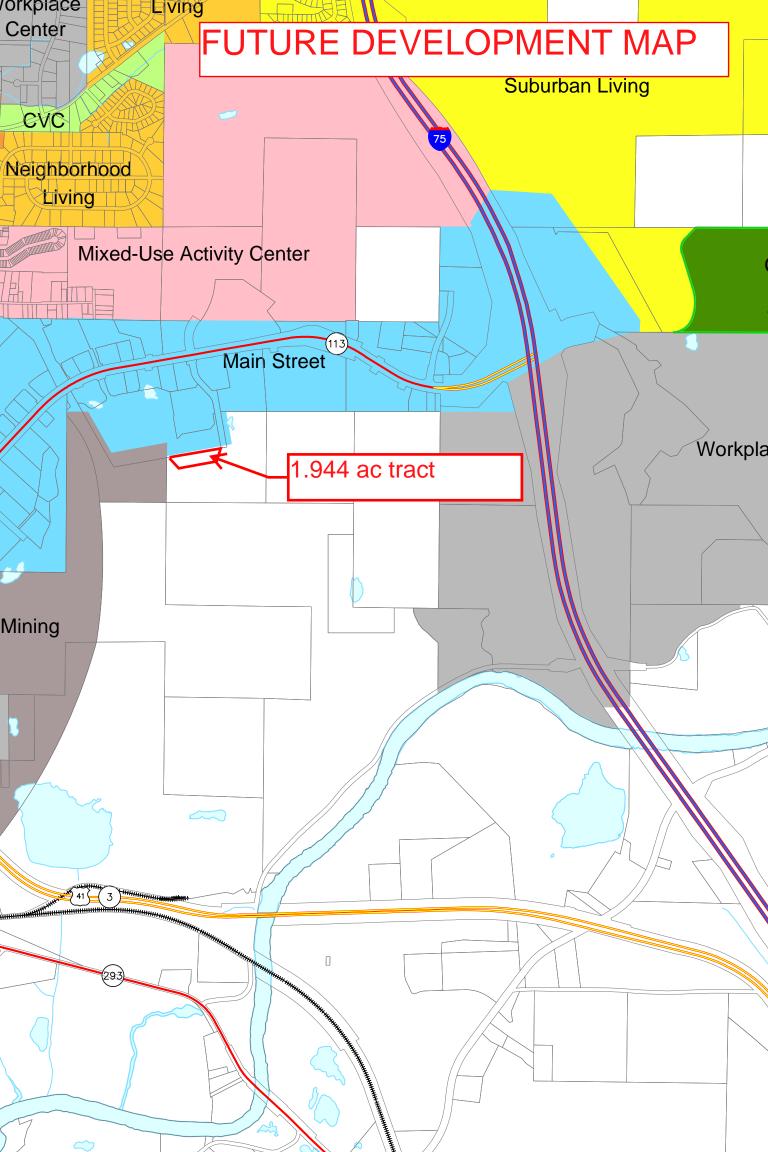


districts as well as all permitted commercial and office uses. The Commercial/Mixed Use area is used to delineate areas where commercial and residential uses occur side by side. The use allows residential character to remain. However, this is primarily a commercial oriented land use, with overall 60% of the developments being of a commercial or office nature and 40% being residential in nature. Development or redevelopment should be consistent in the overall 60% commercial/ 40% residential balance of uses, even if one development or parcel is predominantly commercial or residential. This is a car-oriented land use category; efforts should be undertaken using Complete Streets policies to increase safe pedestrian access from the home to the store,

office, or school. Land use within the Lake Allatoona-Glade Road Urban Redevelopment Area includes mixed use commercial areas encouraging balanced growth.







Application for Annexation/Zoning City of CartersvilleCase Number:AZZO-04Date Received:6-30-2020SeeALSDZ-03
Public Hearing Dates: Planning Commission Aug 11th 1st City Council Aug 25th 2nd City Council Suph 3rd 5:30pm 7:00pm 7:00pm
Applicant Cherokee Main Street III, LLC By: Elowah Investors, LLC, its Managing Member Robert H. Ledbetter, Jr., its Manager (printed name)
Address 106 East 8th Avenue Mobile/ Other Phone
City <u>Rome</u> State <u>GA</u> Zip <u>30161</u> Email <u>rledbetterjr@ledbetterproperties.com</u>
Representative's printed name (if other than applicant) Phone (Rep)
Email (Rep)
Representative Signature Applicant Signature
Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of:
Notary Public Floyd County, Georgia My Commission Expires April 9, 2023
* Titleholder Kena R. Butter, its Prealdent (titleholder's printed name) PO Box 1434 Address Cartersville, GA 30120 Email kenarbutter@gmail.com
Signature Cena R. Butler
Signed, sealed, delivered in presence of: My commission expires: Morany Public Morany Public
N COLUMN COLUMN
Present Zoning District Mining (County) Requested Zoning MF-14 0077-0457-00
Acreage 1.945 Land Lot(s) 405 District(s) 4 Section(s) 3
Location of Property:
Reason for Rezoning Request:
proposed annexation and rezoning to MF-14 to allow apartment development
(attach additional statement as necessary)

* Attach additional notarized signatures as needed on separate application pages.

City of Cartersville * Planning and Development Department * 2nd Floor * 10 N. Public Square Cartersville, GA 30120 * 770-387-5600 * www.cityofcartersville.org

Zoning Analysis for Annexation/ Zoning

Specifics of Proposed Use

Case Number: _____

Tax Map Parcel(s) #0077-0459-001 Voting Ward(s)	
Current Land Use Undeveloped Current Zoning Mining (County) Proposed Land Use Apartments Proposed Zoning MF-14	
Number of Dwelling Units 200 Number of Occupants 315* Owner Occupied? Yes No_X	
Number of School-aged Children 20* Grade Level(s) of School-aged Children K-8* School(s) to be attended: Cartersville Elementary, Middle, and High School * numbers of residents and school-aged children is a projected number based on similar apartment development Current Utility Service Providers (Check Service provider or list if Other)	
Water: City County Well/ Other	
Sewer: City County Septic/ Other	
Natural Gas: City Other (List)	
Electricity: City GA Power Greystone	
Other (List)	

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE REPORT FOR REZONING ACTIONS

Pursuant to O.C.G.A. 36-67A-3 any and all applicants to a rezoning action must make the following disclosures:

Date of Application:	07/02/20	

Date Two Years Prior to Application: _____07/02/18

Date Five Years Prior to Application: _____07/02/15

1. Has the applicant within the five (5) years preceding the filing of the rezoning action made campaign contributions aggregating \$250.00 or more to any of the following:

	YES	NO
Mayor: Matt Santini Council Member:	1	\checkmark
		1
Ward 1- Kari Hodge		<u> </u>
Ward 2- Jayce Stepp		
Ward 3- Cary Roth		\checkmark
Ward 4- Calvin Cooley		
Ward 5- Gary Fox		<u> </u>
Ward 6- Taff Wren		
Planning Commission		
Greg Culverhouse		\checkmark
Harrison Dean		<u> </u>
Lamar Pendley		
Lamar Pinson		
Travis Popham		
Jeffery Ross		
Stephen Smith		$\overline{}$

2. If the answer to any of the above is <u>Yes</u>, please indicate below to whom, the dollar amount, date, and description of each campaign contribution, during the past five (5) years.

Signature Print Name

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

That the undersigned, a Georgia Registered Land Surveyor, on behalf of the above Annexation/ zoning applicant do certify the following:

- 1) That the attached survey contains no fewer than four surveyed map regulation points and recorded with the Georgia Coordinate System of 1985.
- 2) That the attached survey shows the boundaries of the area being annexed and the existing boundaries of the area being annexed and the existing boundaries of the annexing municipality between the points at which these boundaries close, if applicable.
- 3) That the attached survey meets the requirements of O.C.G.A. 15-6-67 and Section 180-7-01 Technical Standards for Property Survey, Rules and Regulations of the State of Georgia.
- 4) That the map demarcation of the map registration points are well distributed along, within, or near the boundary of the annexed area.
- 5) That at least one-eighth of the aggregate external boundary or flfty (50) feet of the area to be annexed, whichever is less, either abuts directly on the municipal boundary or would directly abut on the municipal boundary if it were not otherwise separated from the municipal boundary by other lands owned by the municipal corporation, by lands owned by this State, or by the definite width of any street or street right of way; any creek or river; any right of way of a railroad or other public service corporation, which divides the municipal boundary from any area proposed to be annexed.

07/15/2020 Date

Georgia Registered Land Survey



ZONING ADMINISTRATOR:

1. Case Number: <u>AZ20-04</u>

2. Yes <u>No</u> _____

The above property complies with the City of Cartersville minimum size requirements to construct a building or structure occupiable by persons or property under the policies, ordinance, or regulations of the City of Cartersville.

3. Survey attached?

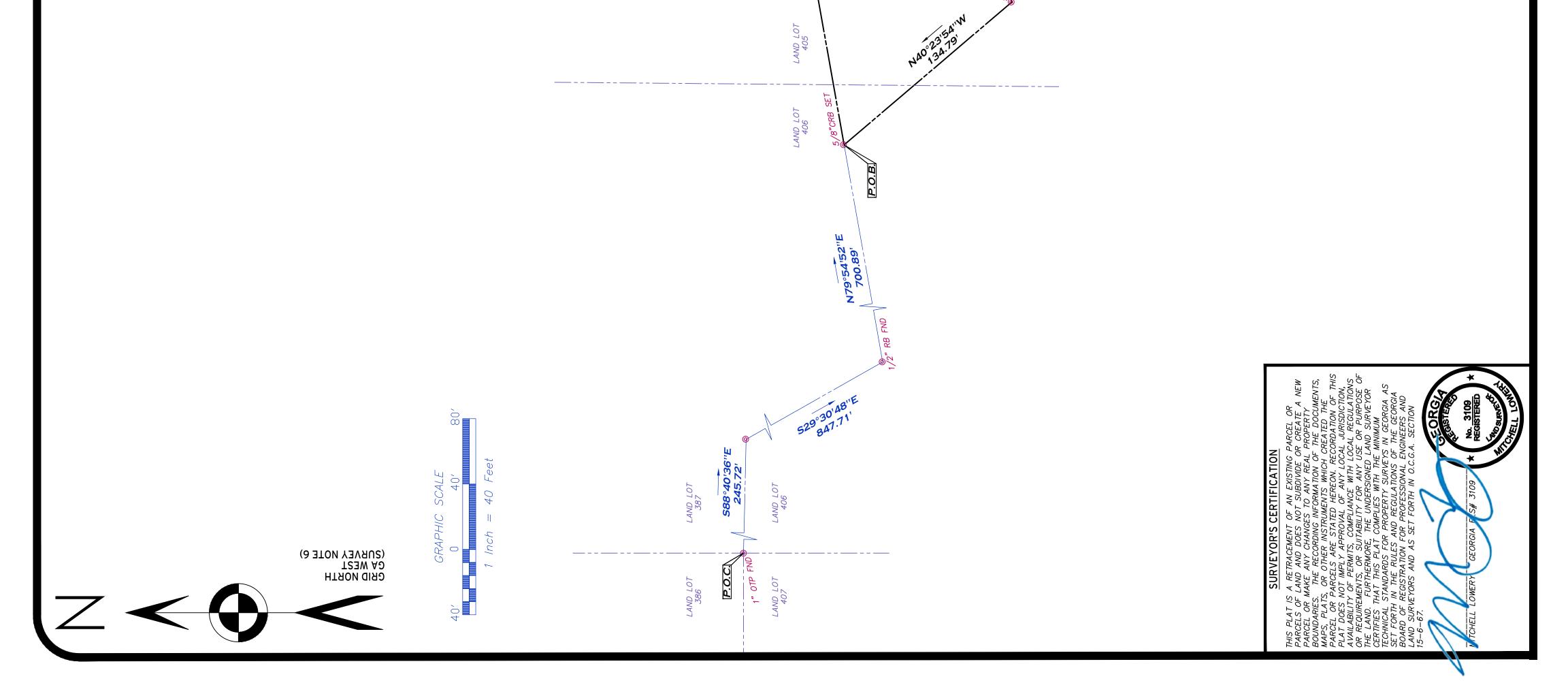
Date

Zoning Administrator

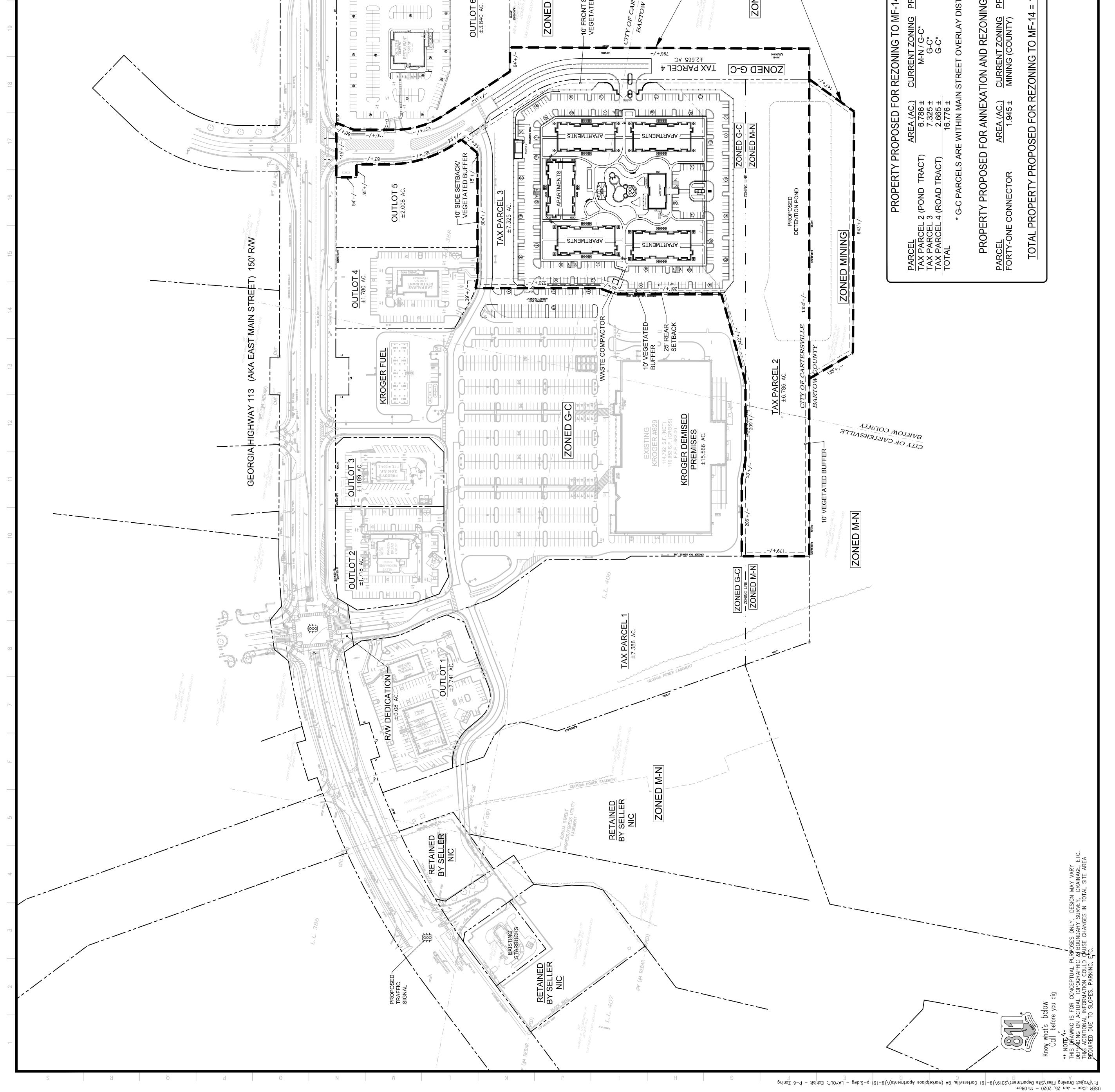
Item # 12

LOWERY & ASSOCIATES LAND SURVEYING, LLC 317 GRASSDALE ROAD CARTERSVILLE, GA 30121 770-334-8186 WWW.LOWERYLANDSURVEYS.COM INFO@LOWERYLANDSURVEYS.COM GEORGIA C.O.A.: LSF-001102	R.H. LEDBETTER PROPERTIES, LLC.	RUD LOTS: 405 & 406 DISTRICT: 4TH SECTION: 3RD A PORTION OF BARTOW COUNTY PARCEL 0077-0459-001 COUNTY: BARTOW COUNTY: BARTOW COUNTY: BARTOW COUNTY: BARTOW COUNTY: 405 & 406 DISTRICT: 4TH SECTION: 3RD		LAND SURVEYING, LLOUDING LAND COMPTON COMPANY
Image: State of the state o	N/FINILATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			LEGEND LEGEND REBAR REBAR REBAR REBAR RAG RAG RAG MAG MAG MAG MAG MAG MAG MAG M
SURVEY NC 1) PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON WA 1) PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON WA 2) THE FIELD DATA UPON WHICH 3) A SOKKIA IX TOTAL STATION, 4) THIS PLAT HAS A MAP CLOSE 5) SAID DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS 6) SAID DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS 7000, 13015CO267H, WITH A DATE 7000, WILLE, IN DATION COUN 7000, WILLE, IN DATE 7000, WILLE, IN DATE 7000, WILLE, IN D	TOUD INJURATION ATTE MAT FOR THIS SURVEY WAS ING A TOPCON HIPER SR GPS RECEIVER UTILIZIN SIT RROCESSING. THE RELATIVE POSITIONAL CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FEDERAL CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMAL CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMAL CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMAL O DBTAIN THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND ADE DURING THE COURSE OF THIS SURVEY. DOLATES MAKES NO GUARANTEE AS TO THE ION-EXISTENCE OF SAID UTILITIES.	Del Aligerer de Barrier de Barrie	81 to 21 agsqn/ 1 radmun inamitastita	

TABLITICAL TO TABLE T



Buckel Design Group, LLC. Buckel Design Group, LLC.	Defention Image: Second approximation of the second approximation of
20 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	PLAN BR 1,164 BR 1,176 BR 1,176 LING UNIT = 400 S LING UNIT = 400



Pictures Taken 7-24-2020







Attachment number 1 \nPa







City Council Meeting 10/1/2020 7:00:00 PM Z20-03 175 E. Main St.

SubCategory:	Public Hearing - 2nd Reading of Zoning/Annexation Requests		
Department Name:	Planning and Development		
Department Summary Recomendation:Applicant requests rezoning of 16.77 +/- acres from G-C (Ge Commercial) to MF-14 (Multi-Family Residential) for the purposes of constructing a 200-unit apartment complex. The located in the Main Street Overlay District and will be require comply with the Districts' standards.Planning Commission recommends approval, 4-1.			
City Manager's Remarks:	This is a zoning request from General Commercial to Multi- Family Residential for property near the Kroger development. Planning Commission recommended your approval. This is the second public hearing.		
Financial/Budget Certification:			
Legal:			
Associated Information:			

ZONING SUMMARY

Petition Number(s): **Z20-03**

APPLICANT INFORMATION AND PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

Applicant:	Cherokee Main Street III, LLC			
Representative:	Robert Ledbetter, Jr.			
Property Owner:	South of Main, LLC			
Property Location:	135-175 Main Street Market Place & Parcel C007-0001-018			
Access to the Property:	Main Street Market Place (from E. Main Street)			
	Site Characteristics:			
Tract Size: Acres <u>: 16.776</u>	District <u>: 4th Section: 3rd LL(S): 405</u>			

Ward: 2 Council Member: Cary Roth

LAND USE INFORMATION

Current Zoning: <u>G-C (General Commercial)</u> Proposed Zoning: <u>MF-14 (Multi-Family Residential)</u> Proposed Use: <u>Apartment development</u>

Current Zoning of Adjacent Property:North:G-C (General Commercial)South:County M-1 (Mining)

East: G-C and County M-1

West: G-C and MN (Mining)

The Future Development Plan designates the subject property as: Main Street Overlay District

The Future Land Use Map designates the subject property as: Mixed-Use Commercial

ZONING ANALYSIS

Site History:

Generally, site of Kroger and several restaurant/ retail out parcels.

Previous zoning cases:

AZ07-04	Annexation of 7.54ac, County M-1 to G-C. Approved 10-4-07.
Z07-14	Rezoning of 37.79ac MN to G-C. Approved 10-4-07.
AZ14-03	Annexation of 3.68ac, County M-1 to G-C. Approved 8-7-14.
Z14-03	Rezoning of 7.33ac MN to G-C. Approved 8-7-14.

Project Summary:

The applicant requests the rezoning of 16.77 +/- acres from G-C (General Commercial) to MF-14 (Multi-Family Residential) for the purposes of constructing a 200 unit apartment complex. The site is located in the Main Street Overlay District and will be required to comply with the Districts' standards

Five (5) buildings are proposed to house the 200 units. They will be arranged to create an enclosed space for amenities. Parking will be located around the perimeter of the property. Direct access to the apartment development will be via Main Street Market Place and an un-named private street. Both streets provide access to E. Main Street at (4) different intersections.

The proposed apartment site was previously planned as a commercial retail site. The owner wishes to introduce a residential product to the overall development thereby creating a version of a planned -development. The City ordinance for a Planned Development requires a mix of housing products in conjunction with commercial retail uses. Only one housing product is currently being considered.

The only residential use in the immediate area is Avonlea apartments on the north side of E. Main St. and in sight of this proposed development. On July 2nd, City Council approved the rezoning for 210 apartment units, 1 and 2 bedroom only, on Overlook Pkwy east of the I-75/ E. Main Street interchange.

	UNITS	Proposed Min. (sf)	Required min.(sf)	Required Parking (2sp/per un)	Parking Spaces Provided
Studio	20	707	450	40	
1 BR	68	756	600	136	
2 BR	76	1164	750	152	
3 BR	36	1248	900	72	
Total	200			400	424

The current statistics of the proposed development are as follows.

Total Acreage: 18.72 (16.77ac in city. 1.95ac. to be annexed, AZ20-04).

Total Density: Proposed- 10.68 un/ac (with annexed tract). Max. allowed 14 un/ac.

Total Min. Greenspace Required: Required 20% of Total Acreage or 3.74ac.

Total Greenspace Provided: 39% of Total Acreage or 7.3ac.

This rezoning application should be considered in conjunction with Annexation application AZ20-04 that seeks to add 1.95 acres to this property for expansion of the stormwater retention system.

City Department Comments

Electric: Takes No Exception

Fibercom: Takes No Exception

Fire: Takes No Exception

Gas: Takes No Exception

Public Works: No comments received.

Water and Sewer: No comments received.

Cartersville School District: ...It appears they do not project many school-aged children living here. My comments for this project are similar to the previous multi-family unit project from a few weeks ago. How does this project align with the other projects that have been previously approved. Is someone watching the overall numbers of units being approved to make sure we have not set ourselves up for rapid growth that could put unintended consequences or possible [constraints] on our services in a short amount of time? I don't need an answer to those questions per se, but share them to make sure they are on the forefront of everyone's mind regardless of the project(s) being presented. We are working on addressing the capacity issues at our schools but it will take time to accomplish our goals. Thanks again for your help and support. I hope you have a good day.

Public Comments:

None received as of 8-5-2020

STANDARDS FOR EXERCISE OF ZONING POWERS.

- The existing land uses and zoning of nearby property.
 Adjacent property that is zoned G-C contains commercial retail uses complimentary to the requested rezoning. Adjacent property that is zoned for mining, either MN or M-1, may be compatible with the requested zoning and land use if the current level of mining activity or other activity, like stormwater detention, remains at or below current activity levels.
- 2. The suitability of the subject property for the zoned purposes. The property is suitable for the zoned purposes.
- The relative gain to the public, as compared to the hardship imposed upon the individual property owner.
 The proposed development would introduce a residential housing product that may currently be in demand.
- 4. Whether the subject property has a reasonable economic use as currently zoned. The property has a reasonable economic use as currently zoned.
- Whether the zoning proposal will permit a use that is suitable in view of the use and development of adjacent and nearby property.
 The zoning proposal would generally permit a use that is suitable in view of the use of the adjacent properties, particularly the G-C zoned properties.
- Whether the proposed zoning will adversely affect the existing use or usability of adjacent or nearby property.
 The zoning proposal should not have an adverse effect on adjacent or nearby property use or usability.
- Whether the zoning proposal is in conformity with the current future development plan and community agenda of the comprehensive land use plan as currently adopted or amended in the future.
 The zoning proposal will conform to the Future Land Use Map and Future Development Plan.
- 8. Whether the zoning proposal will result in a use which will or could adversely affect the environment, including but not limited to drainage, wetlands, groundwater recharge areas, endangered wildlife habitats, soil erosion and sedimentation, floodplain, air quality, and water quality and quantity.
 No adverse impact is expected. Site and building renovation resulting from an approved zoning proposal would be required to meet all local, state, and federal environmental regulations.

- 9. Whether the zoning proposal will result in a use which will or could cause an excessive or burdensome use of existing streets, transportation facilities, utilities, or schools. The proposed use should not burden existing streets, transportation facilities or utilities. The Cartersville School District recognizes this rezoning may have a low degree of impact directly on the school system, but requests that all involved in the review be aware of that the collective result of the recent zoning approvals for multifamily projects may add additional strain to school resources. The school district is working on solutions to the capacity issues.
- 10. Whether there are other existing or changing conditions affecting the use and development of the property which give supporting grounds for either approval or disapproval of the zoning proposal. There are no known conditions.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff does not oppose the rezoning.

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:

Recommends approval, 4-1.





 Parcel ID
 C007-0001-015
 Alter

 Sec/Twp/Rng
 n/a
 Class

 Property Address
 135 175 MAIN STREET MARKET PLACE
 Acr

 E Main Street TAD #1
 L

 District
 E Main Street TAD #1

 Brief Tax Description
 LL 388,405 D4

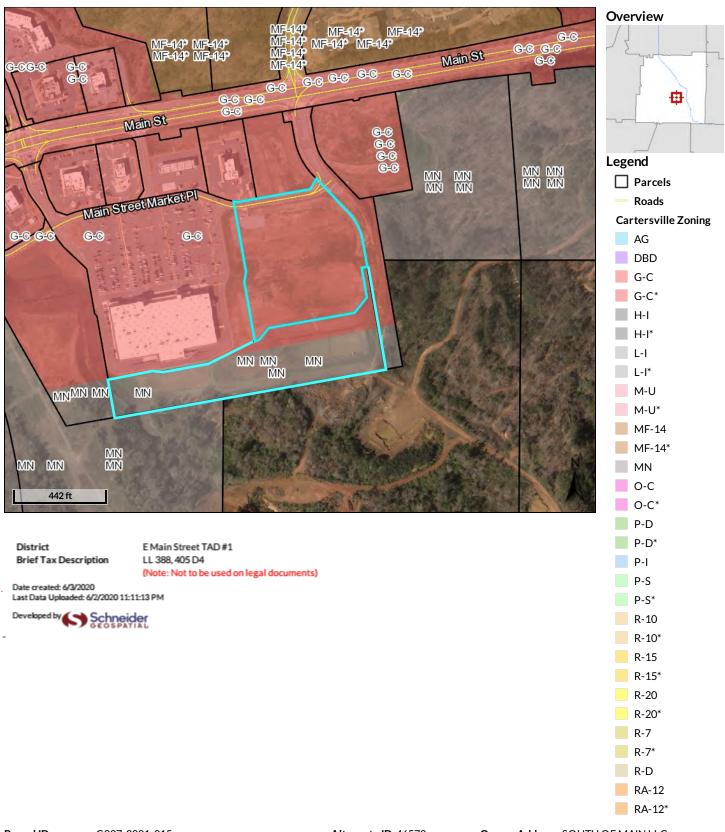
 (Note: Not to be used on legal documents)

Alternate ID 46572 Class Commercial Acreage 7.33 Owner Address SOUTH OF MAIN LLC P O BOX 1434 CARTERSVILLE GA 30120

Date created: 6/1/2020 Last Data Uploaded: 5/29/2020 11:38:44 PM



(A) qPublic.net[™] Bartow County, GA



Parcel IDC007-0001-015Sec/Twp/Rngn/aProperty Address135 175 MAIN STREET MARKET PLACE
E Main Street TAD #1

Alternate ID46572ClassCommercialAcreage7.33

Owner Address SOUTH OF MAIN LLC P O BOX 1434 CARTERSVILLEGA #113

Future Land Use Category: Mixed Use Commercial

Found in: Bartow County, Adairsville, Cartersville, Emerson

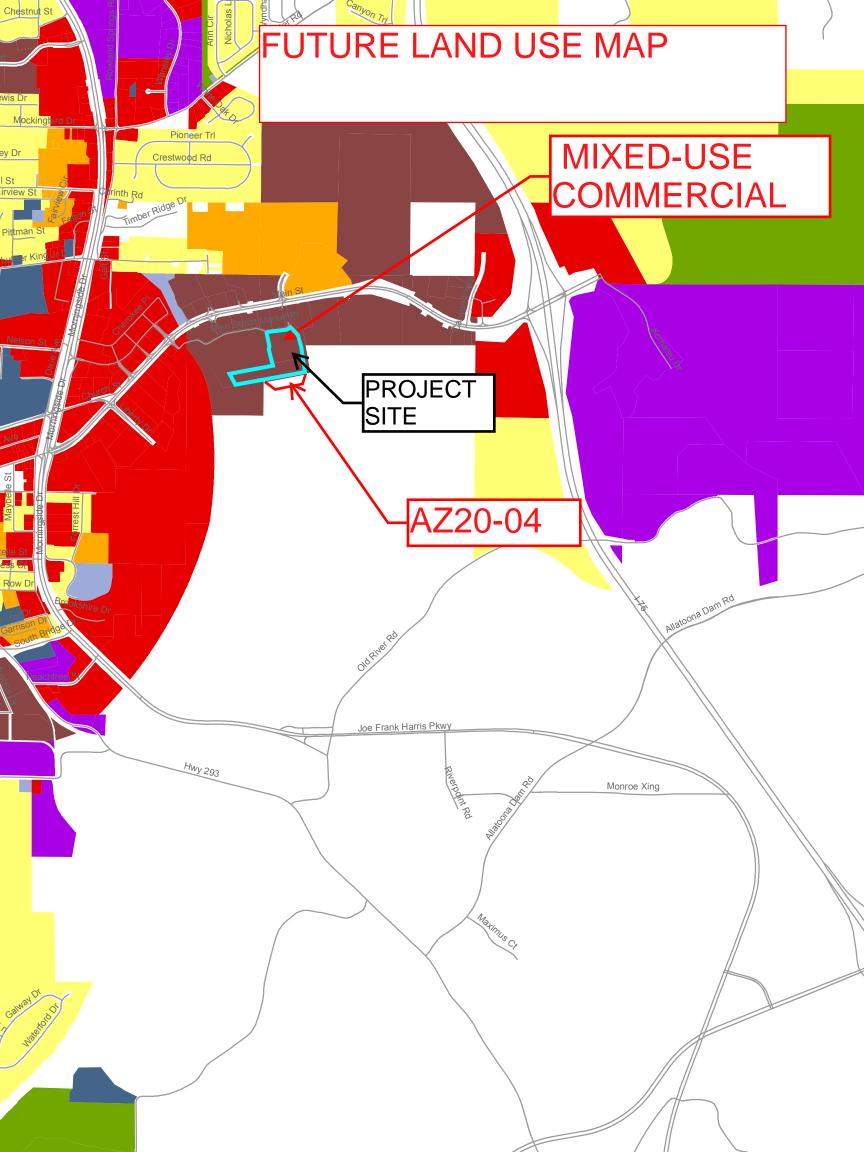
This includes Zoning Districts predominantly General Commercial, Neighborhood Commercial, or Office/ Institutional, while allowing for a range of residential densities. All residential districts are allowed, from singlefamily conventional, manufactured and industrialized housing, townhomes, multi-family housing ranging from duplexes to apartment buildings, and manufactured home parks (minimum size of 10 acres and only in specific

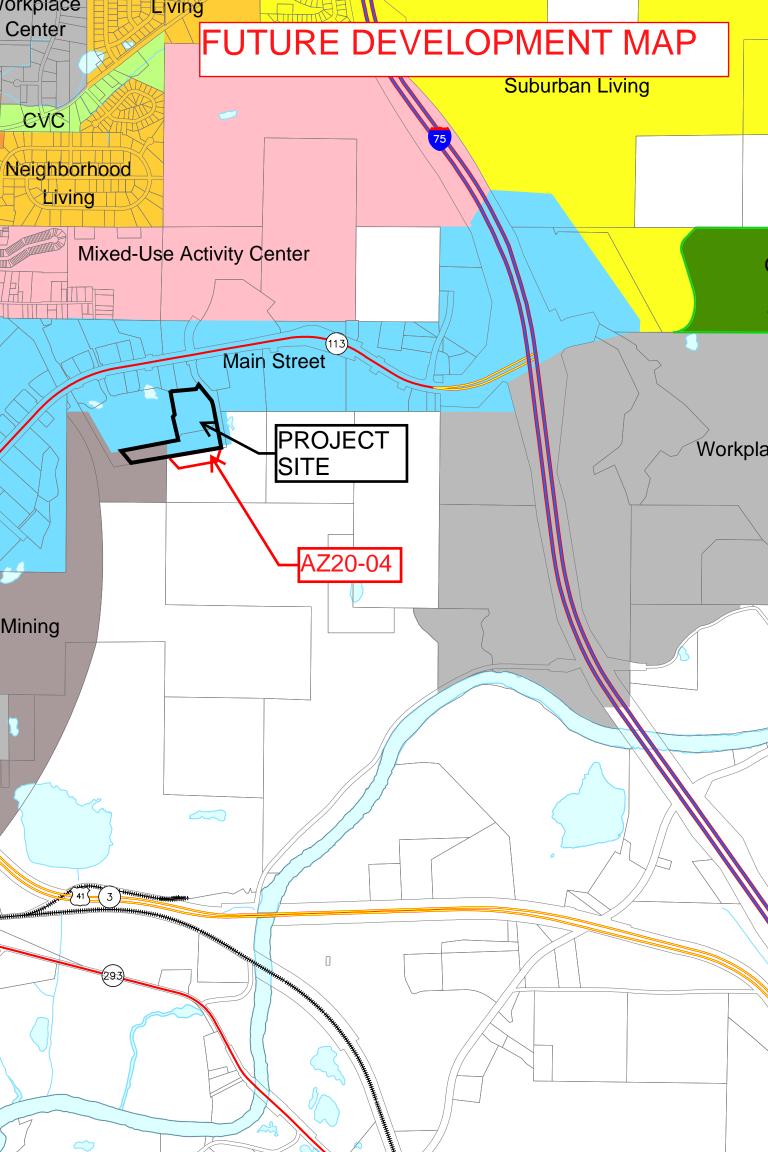


districts as well as all permitted commercial and office uses. The Commercial/Mixed Use area is used to delineate areas where commercial and residential uses occur side by side. The use allows residential character to remain. However, this is primarily a commercial oriented land use, with overall 60% of the developments being of a commercial or office nature and 40% being residential in nature. Development or redevelopment should be consistent in the overall 60% commercial/ 40% residential balance of uses, even if one development or parcel is predominantly commercial or residential. This is a car-oriented land use category; efforts should be undertaken using Complete Streets policies to increase safe pedestrian access from the home to the store,

office, or school. Land use within the Lake Allatoona-Glade Road Urban Redevelopment Area includes mixed use commercial areas encouraging balanced growth.







Application for RezoningCase Number:Z 20- CCity of CartersvilleDate Received: $6-30-20$	20
Public Hearing Dates: Planning Commission Aug. 11 1st City Council Aug. 25th 2nd City Council Sept. 3rd 5:30pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm	<u>-</u>
Applicant Robert H. Ledbetter, Jr., its Managing Member (printed name) Address 106 East 8th Avenue Mobile/ Other Phone	
City Rome State GA Zip 30161 Email rledbetterjr@ledbetterproperties.com	
Phone (Rep) Representative's printed name (if other than applicant) Email (Rep)	
Representative Signature Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of: Notary Public No	
South of Main, LLC By: Dellinger Management Company, Inc., its Manager * Titleholder Kena R. Butler, IIs President (titleholder's printed name) PO Box 1434 Address Cartersville, GA 30120 Signature Signed, sealed, delivered in presence of: Manager Motery Public	
Present Zoning District G-C and M-N Mequested Zoning MF-14	
Present Zoning District G-C and W-N Acreage 16.776 Land Lot(s) 405 District(s) 4 Section(s) 3	
Location of Property: <u>175 Main Street Market Place</u> (street address, nearest intersections, etc.) <u>COOT-0001-015</u>	
Reason for Rezoning Request:	
Proposed rezoning to MF-14 to allow for 200 unit apartment development (attach additional statement as necessary)	

Item # 13

* Attach additional notarized signatures as needed on separate application pages.

City of Cartersville * Planning and Development Department * 2nd Floor * 10 N. Public Square Cartersville, GA 30120 * 770-387-5600 * www.cityofcartersville.org

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE REPORT FOR REZONING ACTIONS

Pursuant to O.C.G.A. 36-67A-3 any and all applicants to a rezoning action must make the following disclosures:

Date Two Years Prior to Application: 07/02/18

Date Five Years Prior to Application: 07/02/15

1. Has the applicant within the five (5) years preceding the filing of the rezoning action made campaign contributions aggregating \$250.00 or more to any of the following:

	YES	NO
Mayor: Matt Santini Council Member:		
Ward 1- Kari Hodge Ward 2- Jayce Stepp Ward 3- Cary Roth Ward 4- Calvin Cooley Ward 5- Gary Fox Ward 6- Taff Wren		
Planning Commission Greg Culverhouse Harrison Dean Lamar Pendley Lamar Pinson Travis Popham Jeffery Ross Stephen Smith		

2. If the answer to any of the above is <u>Yes</u>, please indicate below to whom, the dollar amount, date, and description of each campaign contribution, during the past five (5) years.

Signature Date Print Name

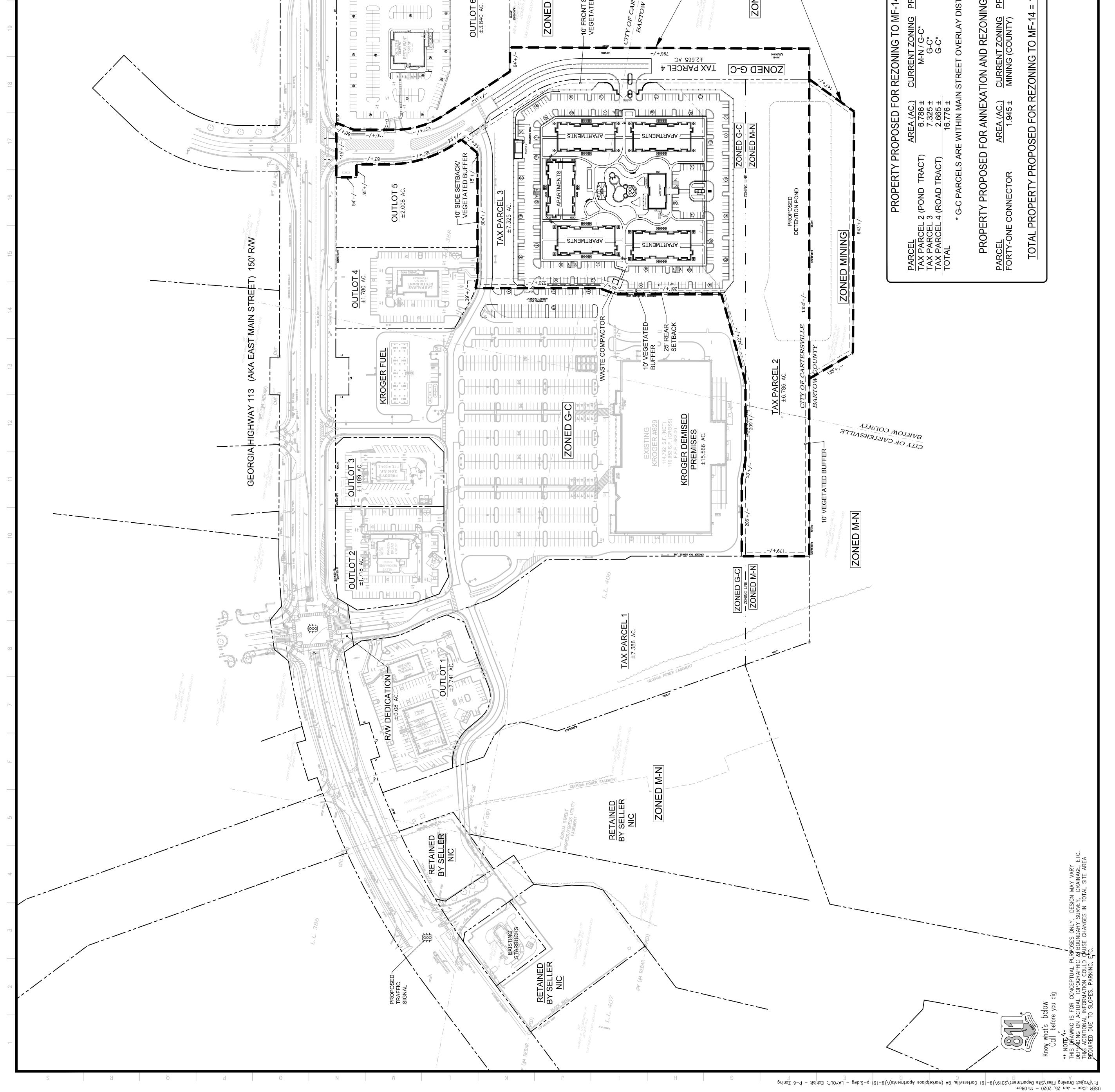
K:\Planning General Info\City Forms_apps_mailing labels\Forms and Applications\Annexation Rezoning Special Use Variance apps\Rezoning application_updated 12-6-19.doc

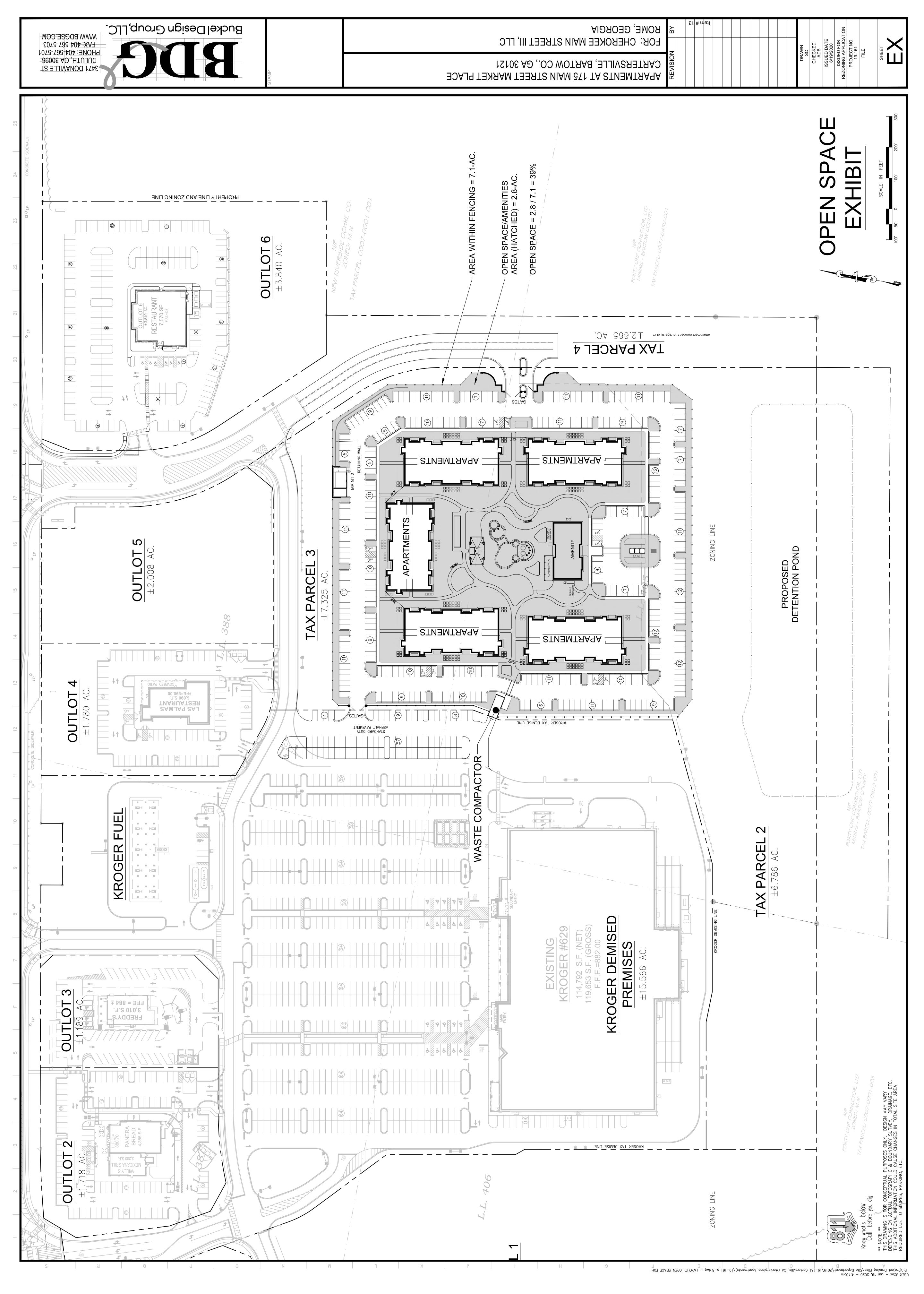


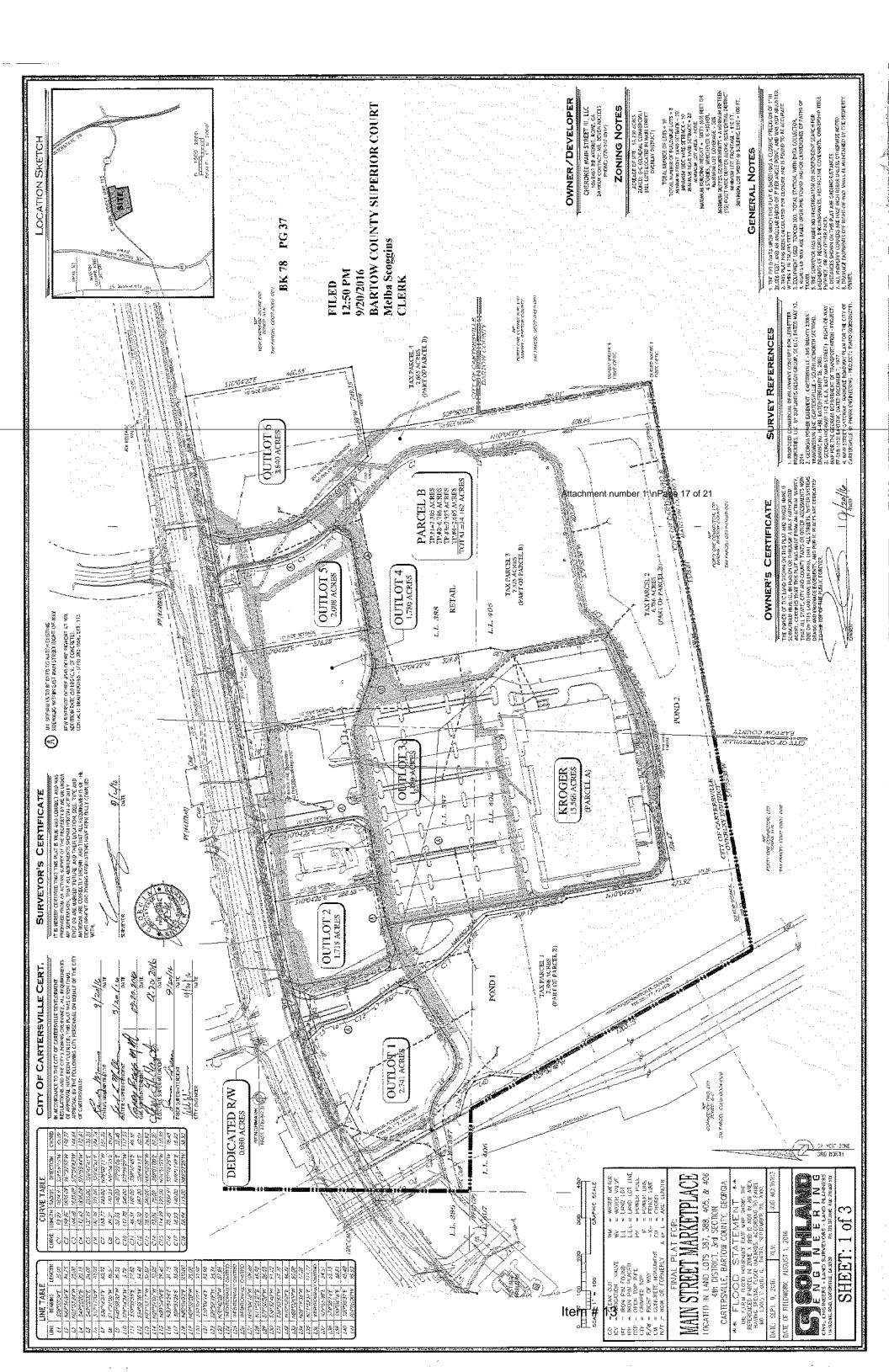




Buckel Design Group, LLC. Buckel Design Group, LLC.	Defention Image: Selection of the selection o
20 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	PLAN BR 1,164 BR 1,176 BR 1,176 LING UNIT = 400 S LING UNIT = 400







Pictures Taken 7-24-2020







Attachment number 1 \nPa









Attachment number 1 \nPa





